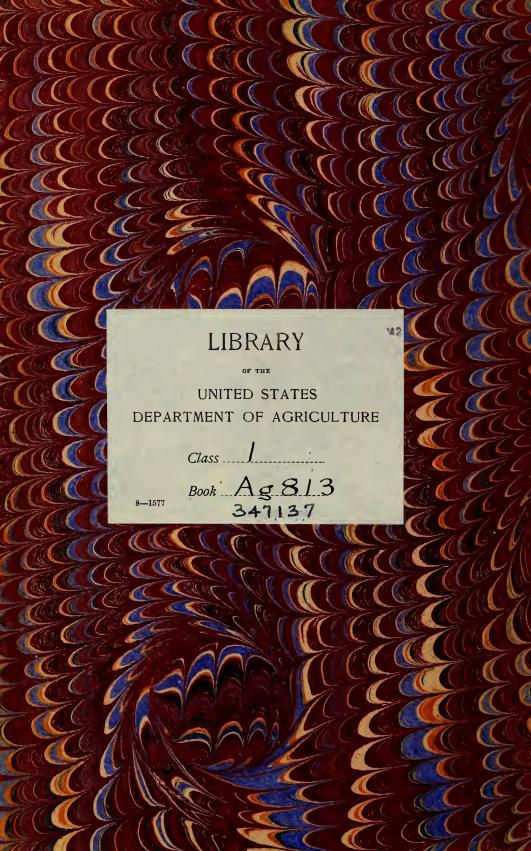
# **Historic, Archive Document**

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.











# ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE

FOR

# DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

1909

LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE,
TRANSMITTING, PURSUANT TO LAW, CLASSIFIED AND DETAILED ESTIMATES OF EVERY
SUBJECT OF EXPENDITURE INTENDED
FOR THE DEPARTMENT FOR THE
NEXT FISCAL YEAR

APRIL 9, 1908.—Referred to the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry and ordered to be printed with accompanying papers.

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1908

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,
Washington, D. C., April 8, 1908.

Sir: As required by act of March 4, 1907 (Statutes at Large 34, p. 1282), I have the honor to transmit herewith classified and detailed estimates of every subject of expenditure intended for the Department of Agriculture for the next fiscal year and detailed reports of all expenditures under any appropriation for such service during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1907.

Very respectfully,

James Wilson, Secretary.

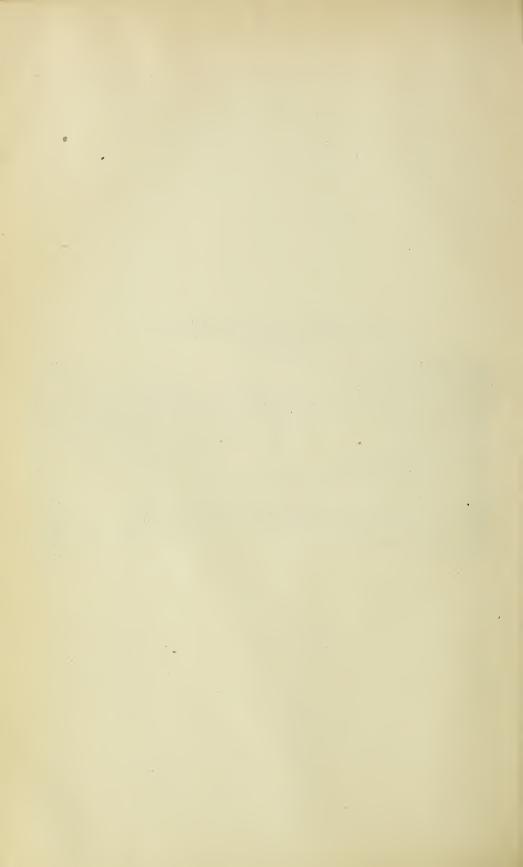
THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE.

Note.—The detailed reports of expenditures during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1907, referred to in the foregoing letter of transmittal, are printed in Senate document No. 425, Sixtieth Congress.

2

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page.
Office of the Secretary	5
Weather Bureau	9
Bureau of Animal Industry	18
Bureau of Plant Industry (including buildings, Department of Agriculture)	22
Forest Service	52
Bureau of Chemistry	64
Bureau of Soils	71
Bureau of Entomology	83
Bureau of Biological Survey.	. 89
Division of Accounts and Disbursements	92
Division of Publications.	94
Bureau of Statistics	96
Library	102
Office of chief clerk (contingent expenses, Department of Agriculture)	104
Office of Experiment Stations.	104
Office of Public Roads	113
Recapitulation	120



# DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Classified and detailed estimates of every subject of expenditure intended for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1909.

# OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

[Salaries, Department of Agriculture, Office of the Secretary—\$134,220.]

[Onlaires, Department of Agriculture, Onlace of the Secretary 2134,2204]	
Secretary of Agriculture	\$12,000.00
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture, \$5,000; and the Assistant Secretary is	
hereby authorized to perform such duties in the conduct of the business	
of the Department of Agriculture as may be assigned by the Secretary of	× 000 00
Agriculture. Solicitor (increase of \$1,000 submitted).	5, 000.00
Solicitor (increase of \$1,000 submitted).	4, 500. 00
Chief clerk, \$2,500 (and \$500 additional submitted as custodian of build-	2 000 00
ings)	3, 000. 00 2, 500. 00
Private secretary to the Secretary of Agriculture. Stenographer and executive clerk to the Secretary of Agriculture (increase	2, 300.00
of \$200 submitted)	2, 200, 00
of \$200 submitted)	1, 600.00
Stenographer to the Assistant Secretary of Agriculture	1, 400, 00
One appointment clerk (increase of \$200 submitted)	2, 200.00
One chief of supply division	2, 000.00
One inspector	2,000.00
One telegraph and telephone operator.	1, 400.00
One telegraph and telephone operator.	1, 200.00
One clerk of class 4	1, 800.00
Three clerks of class 3. Five clerks of class 2 (transfer of 2 from lump-fund roll of Forest Service	4, 800.00
Five clerks of class 2 (transfer of 2 from lump-fund roll of Forest Service	
and one from lump-fund roll of Bureau of Animal Industry, and a de-	
crease of 1 by transfer from roll of the Secretary's office to the Division of	7 000 00
Accounts, making a net increase of 2 submitted)	7,000.00
Seven clerks of class 1.  Five clerks, at \$1,000 each (increase of 3 submitted by transfer from the	8, 400.00
lump-fund roll of the Bureau of Animal Industry and the statutory rolls	
of the Forest Service and Bureau of Statistics)	5, 000.00
Two clerks, at \$900 each (increase of 1 submitted, by transfer from the lump-	9, 000.00
fund roll of the Bureau of Plant Industry)	1, 800.00
One clerk	840.00
Six clerks, or laborers, at \$720 each.	4, 320, 00
One chief engineer, who shall be captain of the watch.	1, 600.00
One assistant engineer (submitted)	1, 100.00
Note.—One fireman, who shall be a steam fitter, at \$900, has been	
dropped.	
* *	2 222 22
Two assistant engineers, at \$1,000 each (submitted).	2,000.00
Four firemen, at \$720 each (submitted).	2, 880.00
Note.—Three assistant firemen, at \$720 each, and one assistant fireman.	
at \$600, have been dropped.	
Four elevator conductors, at \$720 each (submitted)	2, 880, 00
One cabinetmaker (submitted)	1, 100.00
One carpenter.	1,000.00
One electrician	1,000.00
One painter	900.00
One painter	720.00
One plumber.	900.00
One blacksmith	840.00
One lieutenant of the watch	1, 000. 00
Sixteen watchmen, at \$720 each (in lieu of 13 night watchmen, and 2 day watchmen, at \$720 each, dropped at this place on the roll, and an in-	
crease of 1 submitted)	11, 520, 00
One mechanic.	1, 100.00
Seven clerks or messengers, at \$840 each	5, 880, 00

#### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY-Continued.

Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each. Two assistant messengers, at \$600 each. One assistant messenger. One skilled laborer. One skilled laborer. Three skilled laborers, at \$600 each.	1, 200. 00 480. 00 840. 00 720. 00 660. 00
One skilled laborer	400.00
One laborer. Eleven laborers or charwomen, at \$480 each. One charwoman.	5, 280: <b>00</b> 540. <b>00</b>
Five charwomen, at \$240 each	1, 200. 00 7, 600. 00
Total amount estimated	134, 220, 00

Note.—There is an increase in the salary of 1 solicitor from \$3,500 to \$4,500, to make it conform to the salaries paid to solicitors in other Departments; 1 chief clerk, from \$2,500 to \$3,000, being an increase of \$500 for services as custodian of buildings, which is the same amount as paid to custodians of buildings in other Departments; 1 stenographer and executive clerk to the Secretary of Agriculture, from \$2,000 to \$2,200, and 1 appointment clerk from \$2,000 to \$2,200; total promotions, \$1,900.

The following places have been added by transfer from the rolls of other

bureaus, and the amounts have been deducted from the appropriations of those bureaus, viz: Two clerks class 2; 3 clerks, at \$1,000 each, and 1 clerk, at \$900; total transfers, \$6,700. One cabinetmaker, at \$1,100, has also been transferred from the "emergency roll" of the Secretary's office, at the same salary, but the appropriation has not been reduced, as the entire amount will be needed; therefore it is a new place at \$1,100.

In rearranging the force of engineers, firemen, and watchmen for the new buildings, the following changes have been made, viz: One assistant engineer, at \$1,100; 2 assistant engineers, at \$1,000 each; 4 elevator conductors, at \$720 each; 4 firemen, at \$720 each, and one watchman, at \$720, have been added, aggregating \$9,580, and 1 fireman, who shall be steam fitter, at \$900, 3 assistant firemen, at \$720 each; 1 assistant fireman, at \$600, and one assistant messenger or laborer at \$600 have been dropped, aggregating \$4,260, or a net increase of \$5,320. To offset this the following places have been omitted from the rolls of the several bureaus which will be assigned quarters in the new buildings, and the appropriations of these be assigned quarters in the new buildings, and the appropriations of these bureaus have been reduced accordingly, viz: Two watchmen, at \$720 each, and I watchman, at \$600, in the Bureau of Plant Industry; I messenger, acting as fireman, \$840: I fireman, at \$720; I messenger, at \$720, acting as watchman, and I skilled laborer, at \$720, acting as watchman, in the Bureau of Animal Industry; and I fireman, at \$840, and 2 watchmen, at \$720 each, in the Bureau of Soils, aggregating \$7,320, making a set, with the surface of Soils. net reduction in force of \$2,000 by removal to new buildings. Considering all the above increases in connection with the decreases made in the appropriations of the several bureaus, there is a net increase in the Secretary's roll of only \$1,000, as follows:

Promotions on Secretary's roll.	\$1,900.00
Cabinetmaker (new place) on Secretary's roll.	1, 100.00
Transfer of clerks from bureaus.	6,700.00
Watchmen and firemen added to Secretary's roll	9, 580.00

Total	19, 280.00
Decrease of watchmen and firemen on rolls of several bureaus. \$7,320.00	, i
Decrease of clerks on rolls of several bureaus	
Places dropped from Secretary's roll	
	18, 280, 00

1,000.00

8, 280.00

NOTE.—A slight rearrangement has been made in the above roll as regards laborers, charwomen, assistant messengers, etc., for the purpose of simplifying the same. It involves no change in salary.

# OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY—Continued.

Office of the section	•	
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907 (including increase in salary of Secretary of Agriculture)	\$4,700).:	\$114, 500. 00 119, 200. 00 134, 220 00
The above force will perform the following duties:		
Administrative and executive: Secretary of Agriculture.	\$12,000.00	
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture.	5, 000. 00	
Chief clerk of Department.  Private secretary to Secretary of Agriculture	3, 000. 00	
Drivate secretary to Secretary of Agriculture	2, 500. 00 1, 600. 00	
Private secretary to Assistant Secretary of Agriculture	2, 200. 00	
Stenographer and executive clerk	1, 400. 00	
Stenographer to Assistant Secretary	2, 000. 00	
One inspector.	1, 600.00	
One clerk, class 3	1, 680. 00	
Two messengers, at \$840 each		
One laborer	720.00	22 700 00
Office of Policitors		33, 700.00
Office of Solicitor: One solicitor.	\$4, 500, 00	
Two clorks class 2	2, 800. 00	
Two clerks, class 2 Two clerks, class 1	2, 400, 00	
(Lump-fund appropriations.)	2, 400.00	
One clerk, class 1 (from Bureau of Plant Industry)	1, 200.00	
Two clerks, class 4 (one from Bureau of Animal Industry	2 600 00	
and other from Bureau of Chemistry)	3, 600. 00	
One messenger	480.00	14 000 00
Appointment Division:	,	14, 980. 00
Appointment Division: One appointment clerk	\$2, 200, 00	
One clork class 4	1, 800. 00	
One clerk, class 4.	3, 200. 00	
Two clerks, class 3. Two clerks, class 1.	2, 400. 00	
One clerk.	1. 000. 00	
One clerk	900.00	
One clerk.	720.00	
One messenger.	840.00	
One assistant messenger	720.00	
One assistant messenger	600.00	
One assistant messenger.	480, 00	
-	100.00	14, 860.00
Supply Division:		11,000.00
One chief of supply division	\$2,000.00	
One clerk, class 2	1, 400, 00	
One clerk, class 1	1, 200, 00	
One clerk	1, 000, 00	
One messenger	840.00	
One laborer	480.00	
		6, 920.00
File room:		
Two clerks, class 2	\$2,800.00	
One clerk, class 1	1, 200.00	
One clerk	840.00	
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each	2, 000. 00	
One clerk	720.00	
Telement and delta de		7, 560. 00
Telegraph and telephone section:	Ø3 400 00	
One telegraph and telephone operator	\$1,400.00	
One telegraph and telephone operator	1, 200. 00	
One laborer	720.00	2 200 00
		3, 320. 00

# OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY—Continued.

	•	
Engineers, watchmen, messengers, laborers, charwomen, etc.,		
for heating and lighting, messenger work, and care and preservation of the Department buildings and grounds:		
One chief engineer	\$1,600.00	
One assistant engineer	1, 100.00	
Two assistant engineers, at \$1,000 each	2, 000. 00	
Four firemen, at \$720 each.	2, 880. 00	
Four elevator conductors, at \$720 each	2, 880.00 1, 000.00	
Sixteen watchmen, at \$720 each.	11, 520. 00	
Three skilled laborers, at \$600 each	1, 800.00	
One skilled laborer	840.00	
One skilled laborer	480.00	
One assistant messenger, at \$600	600.00	¢
One lieutenant of the watch. One laborer.	4,000:00	
Ten laborers, at \$480 each	4, 800.00	
One charwoman.,	540.00	
Five charwomen, at \$240 each	1, 200.00	
Doort office.		\$34, 840.00
Post-office: One clerk, class 1	\$1, 200.00	
One clerk, class 1.	1, 000. 00	
One skilled laborer	660.00	
One clerk	720.00	
Dubb materials		3, 580. 00
Rubber-stamp section: One mechanic	\$1, 100.00	
One skilled laborer	720.00	
-		1,820.00
Carpenter shop:		
One cabinetmaker		
One carpenter	1,000.00	2, 100.00
Plumbing shop:		2, 100.00
One plumber		900.00
Paint shop:		,
One painter	\$900.00 720.00	
One painter	720.00	1, 620.00
Blacksmith shop:		1, 020.00
One blacksmith.		840.00
Stable:	@0.40_00	
One messenger One assistant messenger	\$840.00 720.00	
one assistant messenger.	120.00	1,560.00
Reserve force for detail to the various sections of the Secre-	•	
tary's office in cases of sickness and leaves of absence, and		
to the various bureaus of the Department in cases of emer-		• .
gency: One clerk	\$900.00	
One clerk.	720.00	
Two messengers, at \$840 each		
Extra laborara amaranar amalazment and marafacata		3, 300. 00
Extra laborers, emergency employment, and pay of rents		7, 600.00
Total		139, 500.00
Note.—Of the above, the following will be detailed to the osolicitor from lump-fund appropriations:		
Two clerks, class 4 (one from Bureau of Animal Industry		
and other from Bureau of Chemistry)	\$3,600.00	
One clerk, class 1 (from Bureau of Plant Industry)	1, 200.00	
One messenger	480.00	
		5, 280. 00
		134, 220. 00

#### WEATHER BUREAU.

[Sal	aries	office	of	Chief	of V	Ceather	Bureau.	\$202,510.]
Sal	arres	ome	U.	CHIEL C	<i>)</i> 1 1	· ca thet	Dureau-	-0202,010.1

One chief of bureau	\$5,000.00
One assistant chief of bureau	3,000.00
One chief clerk.	2, 250.00
Four chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each.	8, 000.00
On a librarian and alimental agent	2, 000, 00
One librarian and climatologist	
Six clerks, class 4.  Seven clerks, class 3 (increase of 1 submitted).	10, 800.00
Seven clerks, class 3 (increase of 1 submitted)	11, 200.00
Eighteen clerks, class 2	25, 200.00
Eighteen clerks. class 2	32, 400.00
Eighteen clerks, at \$1,000 each (increase of 1 submitted)	18,000.00
Nine clerks, at \$900 each	8, 100.00
Four copyists or typewriters, at \$840 each	3, 360.00
One convist or typewriter	720.00
One copyist or typewriter.  Two assistant foremen of division, at \$1,600 each	3, 200.00
One proof reader.	1, 400.00
One chief mechanic	1, 400.00
One litheamphon	
One lithographer	1, 300.00
Three lithographers, at \$1,200 each	3, 600. 00
Two pressmen, at \$1,250 each	2, 500.00
Ten compositors, at \$1,250 each	12, 500.00
One skilled mechanic. Six skilled mechanics, at \$1,000 each (increase of 1 sub-	1, 200.00
Six skilled mechanics, at \$1,000 each (increase of 1 sub-	
mitted)	6,000.00
One engineer	1, 200.00
One captain of the watch	1,000.00
One electrician.	1, 000.00
Six skilled artisans, at \$840 each.	5, 040. 00
Five messengers or laborers, at \$720 each	3, 600.00
Three firemen, at \$720 each.	2, 160.00
Four watchmen, at \$720 each (increase of 1 submitted)	
Four watermen, at 5/20 each (increase of 1 submitted)	2, 880.00
Five folders and feeders, at \$720 each	3, 600.00
Three folders and feeders, at \$630 each	1, 890. 00
Six messengers or laborers, at \$660 each.	3, 960.00
Thirteen messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$600	
each	7, 800.00
Four messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$480 each	1, 920.00
Five messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$450 each	2, 250.00
Five messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$450 each One charwoman.	360.00
Three charwomen, at \$240 each	720.00

Total amount estimated.....

\$202, 510.00

Note.—One clerk of class 3, 1 clerk of class 1, 1 clerk at \$1,000, 1 skilled mechanic at \$1,000, and 1 watchman at \$720 have been added. Total increase, \$5,520.

All of the above-named employees will be on duty in Washington and employed in the various divisions and sections as follows:

Accounts Division—Charge of the accounts of the Weather Bureau, including the leasing of offices and the construction and repair of buildings outside of Washington:

	0	C.	
**One assistant cl	hief. Division of .	Accounts	\$2,500.00
Two clerks, at \$1	.600 each		3, 200, 00
Two clerks, at \$1	.400 each		2, 800. 00
*One clerk			1, 400, 00
Four clerks, at \$1	,200 each		4, 800, 00
Two clerks, at \$1	,000 each		2,000.00
Two clerks, at \$9	00 each		1, 800. 00
One copyist			840.00
One messenger	,		660.00

- \$20,000.00

WEATHER BUREAU-Continued.	
Administration:	
One Chief of Bureau	
One Assistant Chief of Bureau 3,000.00	
One chief clerk 2, 250, 00	
One clerk 1, 800. 00	
Two clerks, at \$1,600 each	
One clerk	
Four clerks, at \$1,200 each	
One clerk 1,000.00	
One copyist	<b>⊢</b>
One messenger 600. 00	
One messenger	
	\$24, 340. 00
Climatological Division—Supervision of the observations	
taken by cooperative observers located in nearly every	
county in the United States, the printing of the climatic	•
data that are collected, and the collection and distribution	
of special observations made in the cotton, corn, wheat,	
and fruit sections of the United States during the crop-	
growing season:	
*One chief of division	
One clerk	
Two clerks, at 1,000 each	
One clerk	
One messenger	70 010 00
75.1'	12, 310. 00
Editorial Work—The preparation of the Monthly Weather	
Review, which contains the weather records for the	
United States for the month for which it is issued, and	
special contributions pertaining to meteorological subjects:	
*One professor of meteorology	
One clerk	4 200 00
Forecast Division—Supervision of the forecast and warning	4, 200. 00
work of the entire Bureau:	
*One professor of meteorology, in charge of division	
*One professor of meteorology, who is fore-	
caster and in charge of river and flood work. 3,000.00	
*One professor of meteorology, who is fore-	
caster and compiler	
Two clerks, at \$1,400 each	
Three clerks, at \$1,200 each	
Three clerks, at \$1,000 each	
One clerk	
One copyist	
	20, 140, 00
Instrument Division—Charge of the designing, manufac-	
ture, repair, selection, and issuing of instruments and ap-	
paratus used throughout the service:	
*One professor of meteorology, in charge of	
division	
One clerk	
Two clerks, at \$1,400 each. 2,800.00	
One chief mechanician 1,400.00	
One skilled mechanic	
Two skilled mechanics, at \$1,000 each 2,000.00	
One messenger 720.00	
One messenger	12 520 00
	13, 520. 00

Library—Contains over 30,000 volumes and pamphlets pertaining to meteorological subjects. The librarian is also a climatologist and the supervising examiner:  One librarian and climatologist. \$2,000.00 One clerk. 1,400.00 One clerk. 1,200.00 One messenger boy. 480,00	\$5, 080, 00
Mechanical Work—Carpentry, electrical, and miscellane- ous mechanical work required about the buildings and grounds:  Three skilled mechanics, at \$1,000 each \$3,000.00	<i>50</i> , 000. 00
One electrician         1,000.00           Two skilled artisans, at \$840 each         1,680.00	5 680 00
Captain of the watch, and messenger and labor service: One clerk	5, 680. 00
One captain of the watch	
One skilled artisan	
Four watchmen, at \$720 each	
Four laborers, at \$600 each 2, 400. 00	
Two messenger boys, at \$600 each	
One laborer.         480.00           One messenger.         480.00	
One messenger	
Two messenger boys, at \$450 each 900, 00	
One laborer	
One charwoman         360.00           Three charwomen, at \$240 each         720.00	
Timee charwomen, at \$240 each	14, 630. 00
Ocean meteorology-Charge of the collection and issuing of	22, 030, 00
marine meteorological data, the correction of barometers	
for vessel captains, and the preparation and distribution of marine information:	
One chief of division	
One clerk	
Two clerks, at \$1,400 each	
One clerk	
Three clerks, at \$900 each 2, 700. 00	
One messenger boy	
Dublication Division (Press, Ed. 1917)	12, 900. 00
Publications Division—Charge of the printing of weather maps, bulletins, forms, Monthly Weather Review, and other publications:	
One chief of division	
One clerk	
Two assistant foremen of division, at \$1,600 each	
One clerk	
One proof reader	
One lithographer	
Ten compositors, at \$1,250 each	
Three lithographers, at \$1,200 each	
One clerk 1, 200, 00	
One engineer. 1, 200. 00	
One clerk	
Two skilled artisans. at \$840 each	
Five folders and feeders, at \$720 each 3, 600:00	
Three firemen. at \$720 each	
One laborer	

WEATHER BUREAU—Continued.		
Publication Division-Charge of the printing of weather		
maps, bulletins, forms, Monthly Weather Review, and		
other publications—Continued.		
One messenger		
Two laborers, at \$660 each		
Three folders and feeders, at \$630 each		
Two messengers, at \$600 each	047 000 00	
	\$47, 390. 00	
Records Division—Charge of the checking and compiling		
of meteorological data:		
*One professor of meteorology, in charge \$3,000.00		
One clerk. 1, 800. 00 Two clerks, at \$1,400 each 2, 800. 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,400 each		
Six clerks, at \$1,200 each		
Three clerks, at \$1,000 each		
Two clerks, at \$900 each		
One copyist		
One copyist		
One messenger		
	21, 760. 00	
Supplies Division—Charge of the purchase and issuing of	_1,	1
supplies:		
One chief of division		
Two clerks, at \$1,400 each 2, 800.00		:
		×.
One clerk	•	
One skilled artisan		
One laborer		
One messenger	11 500 00	
	11, 560. 00	
Telegraph Division—Charge of the maintenance and repair		
of telegraph lines owned by the Weather Bureau, and the		
transmission and checking of all telegraph and telephone		
messages. Seven of the clerks in this division are also		
skilled operators, who daily receive and transmit the mes-	•	
sages, reports, etc., required in the forecast and warning		
work at Washington:		
One chief of division		
One clerk		
One clerk		
Two clerks, at \$1,400 each 2,800.00		
Two clerks, at \$1,200 each 2, 400.00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each 2,000.00		
One magazan nen harr		
One messenger bov		
	13, 650.00	
Total		\$227, 160.00
*Paid from "Salaries, station employees, Weather Bureau".	22, 150.00	4
**Paid from "Salaries, Division of Accounts and Disburse-	,	
ments"	2, 500.00	
_		24, 650.00
	-	21, 000.00
Total amount estimated for statutory salaries, 1909		202, 510.00
The increases in 1909 are as follows:		_02, 010.00
One clerk of class three (ocean meteorology)		1, 600.00
One clerk of class one (Climatological Division)		1, 200.00
One clerk, at \$1,000 (Accounts Division)		1, 000. 00
One skilled mechanic, at \$1,000 (mechanical work)		1,000.00
One watchman, at \$720 (captain of the watch)		720.00

[Fuel. lights, and repairs, Weather Bureau-	-\$10.000.]	
Fuel	\$3, 480.00	
Gas		
Hauling ashes, rubbish, etc		
Rent of fire-alarm boxes  Repairs to buildings and care of grounds	50.00	
Repairs to buildings and care of grounds	6, 042. 00	
Total estimate of appropriation for 1909		\$10,000.00
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907	\$10, 000.00	
Amount of above appropration for fiscal year 1908 (no i	in-	
crease)	10.000.00	
[Contingent expenses, Weather Bureau—		
Stationery, blank books, etc	\$1,400.00	
Miscellaneous supplies. Furniture, carpets, etc.	5. 500. 00 3. 000. 00	
Freight and express.		
Rent of telephones, etc.		
Apparatus. instruments, laboratory material, etc		
Forage	200.00	
Purchase of horses (1).	200.00	
Repairs to wagons, harness, etc.	400.00	
Advertising		
Vashing towels.		
Total estimate of appropriation for 1909		12, 000. 00
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907	\$10,000.00	
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (no	10,000.00	
mcrease /	10, 000.00	
Amount estimated for fiscal year 1909 (increase \$2,000)	12,000.00	
increase).  Amount estimated for fiscal year 1909 (increase \$2,000)		
The sum of \$2,000 additional is estimated for 1909 bed	cause the sum	
The sum of \$2.000 additional is estimated for 1909 becomes appropriated is insufficient to meet the requirement	cause the sum s of the office.	
The sum of \$2.000 additional is estimated for 1909 becomes appropriated is insufficient to meet the requirement. This appropriation has remained the same for a number	cause the sum s of the office. of years, but	
The sum of \$2.000 additional is estimated for 1909 becomes appropriated is insufficient to meet the requirement	cause the sum s of the office. of years, but	
The sum of \$2,000 additional is estimated for 1909 been now appropriated is insufficient to meet the requirement. This appropriation has remained the same for a number the large increase in the cost of supplies of all kinds has amount inadequate.	cause the sum s of the office. of years, but s rendered the	
The sum of \$2.000 additional is estimated for 1909 been now appropriated is insufficient to meet the requirement. This appropriation has remained the same for a number the large increase in the cost of supplies of all kinds has amount inadequate.  [Salaries, station employees, Weather Bureau	cause the sum s of the office. of years, but s rendered the	
The sum of \$2.000 additional is estimated for 1909 been now appropriated is insufficient to meet the requirement. This appropriation has remained the same for a number the large increase in the cost of supplies of all kinds has amount inadequate.  [Salaries, station employees, Weather Bureau (In Washington.)	cause the sum s of the office. of years, but s rendered the n-\$617,050.]	
The sum of \$2.000 additional is estimated for 1909 been now appropriated is insufficient to meet the requirement. This appropriation has remained the same for a number the large increase in the cost of supplies of all kinds has amount inadequate.  [Salaries, station employees, Weather Bureau (In Washington.)  Six professors of meteorology, at \$3,000 each \$18,000. One (thief, Climatological Division at \$2,750	cause the sum s of the office. of years, but s rendered the n-\$617,050.]	
The sum of \$2.000 additional is estimated for 1909 been now appropriated is insufficient to meet the requirement. This appropriation has remained the same for a number the large increase in the cost of supplies of all kinds has amount inadequate.  [Salaries, station employees, Weather Bureau (In Washington.)  Six professors of meteorology, at \$3,000 each \$18,000. One (thief, Climatological Division at \$2,750	cause the sum s of the office. of years, but s rendered the n-\$617,050.]	
The sum of \$2.000 additional is estimated for 1909 been now appropriated is insufficient to meet the requirement. This appropriation has remained the same for a number the large increase in the cost of supplies of all kinds has amount inadequate.  [Salaries, station employees, Weather Bureau (In Washington.)  Six professors of meteorology, at \$3,000 each \$18,000. One ('hief, Climatological Division, at \$2,750 2.750. One observer 1,400.	cause the sum s of the office. of years, but s rendered the n-\$617,050.]	
The sum of \$2.000 additional is estimated for 1909 been now appropriated is insufficient to meet the requirement. This appropriation has remained the same for a number the large increase in the cost of supplies of all kinds has amount inadequate.  [Salaries, station employees, Weather Bureau (In Washington.)  Six professors of meteorology, at \$3,000 each \$18,000. One ('hief, Climatological Division, at \$2,750 2.750. One observer 1,400.  (Out of Washington.)	cause the sum s of the office. of years, but s rendered the n-\$617,050.]  00 00 00	
The sum of \$2.000 additional is estimated for 1909 been now appropriated is insufficient to meet the requirement. This appropriation has remained the same for a number the large increase in the cost of supplies of all kinds has amount inadequate.  [Salaries, station employees, Weather Bureau (In Washington.)  Six professors of meteorology, at \$3,000 each \$18,000. One ('hief, Climatological Division, at \$2,750 2.750. One observer	cause the sum s of the office. of years, but s rendered the n-\$617,050.]  00 00 00	
The sum of \$2.000 additional is estimated for 1909 been now appropriated is insufficient to meet the requirement. This appropriation has remained the same for a number the large increase in the cost of supplies of all kinds has amount inadequate.  [Salaries, station employees, Weather Bureau (In Washington.)  Six professors of meteorology, at \$3,000 each \$18,000. One Chief, Climatological Division, at \$2,750 2,750. One observer	cause the sum s of the office. of years, but s rendered the n-\$617,050.]  00 00 00	
The sum of \$2.000 additional is estimated for 1909 been now appropriated is insufficient to meet the requirement. This appropriation has remained the same for a number the large increase in the cost of supplies of all kinds has amount inadequate.  [Salaries, station employees, Weather Bureau (In Washington.)  Six professors of meteorology, at \$3,000 each \$18,000. One Chief, Climatological Division, at \$2,750 2,750. One observer 1,400.  (Out of Washington.)  Two professors of meteorology, at \$3,000 each 6,000. One professor of meteorological physics, at \$3,000 3,000.	cause the sum s of the office. of years, but s rendered the n-\$617,050.]  00 00 00	
The sum of \$2.000 additional is estimated for 1909 been now appropriated is insufficient to meet the requirement. This appropriation has remained the same for a number the large increase in the cost of supplies of all kinds has amount inadequate.  [Salaries, station employees, Weather Bureau (In Washington.)  Six professors of meteorology, at \$3,000 each \$18,000.  One Chief, Climatological Division, at \$2,750 2,750.  One observer	cause the sum s of the office. of years, but s rendered the n-\$617,050.]  00 00 00	
The sum of \$2.000 additional is estimated for 1909 been now appropriated is insufficient to meet the requirement. This appropriation has remained the same for a number the large increase in the cost of supplies of all kinds has amount inadequate.  [Salaries, station employees, Weather Bureau (In Washington.)  Six professors of meteorology, at \$3,000 each \$18,000.  One ('hief, Climatological Division, at \$2,750 2,750.  One observer 1,400.  (Out of Washington.)  Two professors of meteorology, at \$3,000 each 6,000. One professor of meteorological physics, at \$3,000.  \$3,000.  Two inspectors, at \$2,500 each 5,000. Six district forecasters, at \$2,400 each 14,400. One research director, at \$2,000 2,000.	cause the sum s of the office. of years, but s rendered the n-\$617,050.]  00 00 00	
The sum of \$2.000 additional is estimated for 1909 been now appropriated is insufficient to meet the requirement. This appropriation has remained the same for a number the large increase in the cost of supplies of all kinds has amount inadequate.  [Salaries, station employees, Weather Bureau (In Washington.)  Six professors of meteorology, at \$3,000 each \$18,000. One Chief, Climatological Division at \$2,750 2,750. One observer 1,400.  (Out of Washington.)  Two professors of meteorology, at \$3,000 each 6,000. One professor of meteorological physics, at \$3,000 3,000.  Two inspectors, at \$2,500 each 5,000. Six district forecasters, at \$2,400 each 14,400. One research director, at \$2,000 2,000. Five local forecasters, at \$2,000 each 10,000.	cause the sum s of the office. of years, but s rendered the n-\$617,050.]  00 00 00	
The sum of \$2.000 additional is estimated for 1909 been now appropriated is insufficient to meet the requirement. This appropriation has remained the same for a number the large increase in the cost of supplies of all kinds has amount inadequate.  [Salaries, station employees, Weather Bureau (In Washington.)  Six professors of meteorology, at \$3,000 each \$18,000. One Chief, Climatological Division, at \$2,750 2,750. One observer	cause the sum s of the office. of years, but s rendered the n-\$617,050.]  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
The sum of \$2.000 additional is estimated for 1909 been now appropriated is insufficient to meet the requirement. This appropriation has remained the same for a number the large increase in the cost of supplies of all kinds has amount inadequate.  [Salaries, station employees, Weather Bureat (In Washington.)  Six professors of meteorology, at \$3,000 each \$18,000. One Chief. Climatological Division, at \$2,750 2,750. One observer	cause the sum s of the office. of years, but s rendered the n-\$617,050.]  00 00 00	
The sum of \$2.000 additional is estimated for 1909 been now appropriated is insufficient to meet the requirement. This appropriation has remained the same for a number the large increase in the cost of supplies of all kinds has amount inadequate.  [Salaries, station employees, Weather Bureat (In Washington.)  Six professors of meteorology, at \$3,000 each \$18,000. One Chief, Climatological Division, at \$2,750 2,750. One observer	cause the sum s of the office. of years, but s rendered the n-\$617,050.]  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	
The sum of \$2.000 additional is estimated for 1909 been now appropriated is insufficient to meet the requirement. This appropriation has remained the same for a number the large increase in the cost of supplies of all kinds has amount inadequate.  [Salaries, station employees, Weather Bureau (In Washington.)  Six professors of meteorology, at \$3,000 each \$18,000. One (Thief, Climatological Division, at \$2,750 2,750. One observer	cause the sum s of the office. of years, but s rendered the n-\$617,050.]  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	
The sum of \$2.000 additional is estimated for 1909 been now appropriated is insufficient to meet the requirement. This appropriation has remained the same for a number the large increase in the cost of supplies of all kinds has amount inadequate.  [Salaries, station employees, Weather Bureau (In Washington.)  Six professors of meteorology, at \$3,000 each \$18,000. One Chief, Climatological Division at \$2,750 2,750. One observer 1,400.  (Out of Washington.)  Two professors of meteorology, at \$3,000 each 6,000. One professor of meteorological physics, at \$3,000 3,000.  Two inspectors, at \$2,500 each 5,000. Six district forecasters, at \$2,400 each 14,400. One research director, at \$2,000 each 10,000. Five local forecasters, at \$1,800 each 9,000. Five local forecasters, at \$1,800 each 9,000. Five local forecasters, at \$1,800 each 9,000. Five local forecasters, at \$1,800 each 25,200. Nine section directors, at \$1,600 each 14,400. Twelve local forecasters, at \$1,600 each 14,400. Twelve local forecasters, at \$1,600 each 14,400.	cause the sum s of the office. of years, but s rendered the n-\$617,050.]  00 00 00	
The sum of \$2.000 additional is estimated for 1909 been now appropriated is insufficient to meet the requirement. This appropriation has remained the same for a number the large increase in the cost of supplies of all kinds has amount inadequate.  [Salaries, station employees, Weather Bureau (In Washington.)  Six professors of meteorology, at \$3,000 each \$18,000. One Chief, Climatological Division, at \$2,750 2,750. One observer	cause the sum s of the office. of years, but s rendered the n-\$617,050.]  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
The sum of \$2.000 additional is estimated for 1909 been now appropriated is insufficient to meet the requirement. This appropriation has remained the same for a number the large increase in the cost of supplies of all kinds has amount inadequate.  [Salaries, station employees, Weather Bureat (In Washington.)  Six professors of meteorology, at \$3,000 each \$18,000. One Chief. Climatological Division, at \$2,750 2,750. One observer	cause the sum s of the office. of years, but s rendered the n-\$617,050.]  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	3
The sum of \$2.000 additional is estimated for 1909 been now appropriated is insufficient to meet the requirement. This appropriation has remained the same for a number the large increase in the cost of supplies of all kinds has amount inadequate.  [Salaries, station employees, Weather Bureat (In Washington.)  Six professors of meteorology, at \$3,000 each \$18,000. One Chief, Climatological Division, at \$2,750 2,750. One observer 1, 400.  (Out of Washington.)  Two professors of meteorology, at \$3,000 each 6,000. One professor of meteorological physics, at \$3,000 3,000.  Two inspectors, at \$2,500 each 5,000. Six district forecasters, at \$2,400 each 14,400. One research director, at \$2,000 each 10,000. Five local forecasters, at \$2,000 each 9,000. Five local forecasters, at \$1,800 each 9,000. Fourteen section directors, at \$1,800 each 14,400. Twelve local forecasters, at \$1,600 each 14,400. Twelve local forecasters, at \$1,600 each 14,400. Twelve local forecasters, at \$1,600 each 14,000. One research observer, at \$1,400 each 14,000. Two research observers, at \$1,400 each 2,800. Thirty-five local forecasters, at \$1,400 each 2,800. Thirty-five local forecasters, at \$1,400 each 49,000.	cause the sum s of the office. of years, but s rendered the n-\$617,050.]  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	2
The sum of \$2.000 additional is estimated for 1909 been now appropriated is insufficient to meet the requirement This appropriation has remained the same for a number the large increase in the cost of supplies of all kinds has amount inadequate.  [Salaries, station employees, Weather Bureau (In Washington.)  Six professors of meteorology, at \$3,000 each \$18,000. One (Thief, Climatological Division, at \$2,750 2,750. One observer	cause the sum s of the office. of years, but s rendered the n-\$617,050.]  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	3
The sum of \$2.000 additional is estimated for 1909 been now appropriated is insufficient to meet the requirement This appropriation has remained the same for a number the large increase in the cost of supplies of all kinds has amount inadequate.  [Salaries, station employees, Weather Bureau (In Washington.)  Six professors of meteorology, at \$3,000 each \$18,000. One Chief, Climatological Division, at \$2,750 2,750. One observer	cause the sum s of the office. of years, but s rendered the n-\$617,050.]  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	3
The sum of \$2.000 additional is estimated for 1909 been now appropriated is insufficient to meet the requirement This appropriation has remained the same for a number the large increase in the cost of supplies of all kinds has amount inadequate.  [Salaries, station employees, Weather Bureau (In Washington.)  Six professors of meteorology, at \$3,000 each \$18,000. One (Thief, Climatological Division, at \$2,750 2,750. One observer	cause the sum s of the office. of years, but s rendered the n-\$617,050.]  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	3

Twenty printers, at \$1,000 each	\$20,000.00
One operator, at \$1,000	1,000.00
One expert in vessel reporting, at \$840	840.00
Eighty assistant observers, at \$840 each	67, 200.00
Forty assistant observers, at \$720 each	28, 800, 00
Nine repairmen, at \$720 each	6, 480, 00
One unclassified laborer	600,00
Two unclassified laborers, at \$480 each	960.00
One unskilled laborer	360, 00
Three messengers, at \$720 each	2, 160, 00
One repairman, at \$600	600.00
Forty-five messengers, at \$600 each	27, 000, 00
Sixty messengers, at \$480 each	28, 800, 00
Ten messengers, at \$360 each	3, 600, 00
Three station agents, at \$300 each	900.00
Six student assistants, at \$300 each	1, 800, 00
Miscellaneous employees (temporary and un-	_,
assigned)	2, 400.00
-	\$594,900.00
	4-0-10-0-0

\$617,050.00

Amount estimated for fiscal year 1909 (increase, \$65,500)... 617,050.00

The employees on duty in Washington who are paid from the above-named appropriation are assigned to the various divisions and sections

as indicated on sheets.

The employees outside of Washington who are paid from the same appropriation are assigned to the 206 stations located throughout the United States, the West Indies, and in the Hawaiian Islands. The number of employees at each station varies from 1 to 14, the number being changed as the exigencies of the service at the various stations may demand. The character of the work performed by them is indicated by their titles, and they are engaged in the prosecution of the various lines of work described under projects.

The sum of \$65,500 additional is estimated for 1909 for the following

purposes:

For promotion of assistant observers after one year of service, who have an initial compensation of \$720 per annum, \$3,000.

For promotion of messenger boys, after one year of service, from an initial salary of \$360 to \$480 per annum, \$12,000.

For a reserve force of about fourteen assistant observers who shall receive three to six months' instruction at Washington, D. C., and be available for station assignment to fill vacancies caused by the exigencies of the service, \$15,500.

For about twelve additional printers for work in connection with the issuing of weather maps in printed form instead of by the present unsat-

isfactory duplicating process, \$12,000.

For salaries of employees engaged in the evaporation work in con-

nection with the Salton Sea problem, \$13,000.

For pay of employees engaged in seismological observations to be made throughout the United States, \$10,000.

#### [General expenses, Weather Bureau-\$687,500.]

Stationery		\$45,000.00
Miscellaneous supplies, services, etc		105, 000.00
Furniture		14, 000.00
Fuel		8,000.00
Freight		8, 500.00
Express		1,000.00
Telegraphing, telephoning, and cabling circuit reports	\$100,000	
Forecasts, warnings, observations, etc	145, 000	245, 000, 00

Rent of telephones	
Rent of offices, etc	
Gas and electricity	
Traveling, and station and field expenses	
Instruments, apparatus, etc	
Maintenance and repair of telegraph lines	
Prildings For the completion of the unfinished laboratory	
Buildings—For the completion of the unfinished laboratory	,
building, and the unfinished cottage and office building,	
at Mount Weather, Va., including all necessary labor, ma-	
terials, plans, specifications, and other expenses 15,000.00	
Repairs to buildings	
Printing office (in Washington)	
Pay for river and rainfall observations	
Pay for snow and ice observations	
Pay for climatological and crop observations 15,000.00	
Pay for storm and hurricane displaymen	
Pay for cranberry observations. 200.00	
Tay for clamberry observations	
Total estimate of appropriation for 1909	\$607 500 00
total estimate of appropriation for 1909	\$687, 500.00
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907\$630, 000.00	
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (increase,	
\$15,000)	
Amount estimated for fiscal year 1909 (increase, \$42,500) 687, 500.00	
The sum of \$42,500 additional is estimated for 1909 for the following	
purposes:	
An increase of \$27,500 to cover the cost of supplies, instruments, and	
other necessary expenses for the evaporation and seismological investi-	
gations described under projects Nos. 14 and 15.	
An increase of \$15,000 for the completion of the unfinished laboratory	
building and the unfinished cottage and office building at Mount	
Weather, Va., including all necessary labor, materials, plans, specifica-	
tions, and other expenses.	
Note.—An estimate of appropriation for \$50,000 will also be made for	
the erection of a main observatory at Mount Weather, Va., including all	
necessary labor, materials, plans, specifications, and other expenses,	
to replace the main observatory building destroyed by fire October 23,	
1907.	
Total of all appropriations estimated for the Weather Bureau for	
the fiscal year 1909.	1 529 060 00
vac acour your acourties and according to	1, 020, 000, 00
BUILDINGS.	
•	
No appropriation made for buildings for the fiscal year 1908.	
No estimate made for an appropriation for buildings for the fiscal year	
1909, but an estimate of \$15,000 has been inserted in the appropriation	
for general expenses for completing the erection of two buildings at	
Mount Weather, Va.	
PROJECTS.	
NI T A 1 ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	
No. 1. Administration (in Washington)—Willis L. Moore, Chief of	
Bureau, in charge:	
Salaries in Washington	\$127, 680.00
Traveling and other field expenses-	800.00
Fuel, lights, repairs, supplies, etc	22,000.00
· ·	150, 480, 00
No. 2. The Monthly Weather Review-Cleveland Abbe, professor of	
meteorology (Washington), editor:	
Salaries	
Traveling and field expenses.	\$4 200 00
rrayoning and nord expenses	\$4, 200.00
	25.00
Paper, composition, presswork, etc	
	25.00 12,500.00
	25.00

No. 3. Forecast work—Edward B. Garriott, professor of meteorology (Washington), in charge:	
Salaries	\$400,000.00
Traveling and field expenses.	8, 500. 00
Miscellaneous supplies and expenses	362, 050. 00
_	770, 550. 00
No. 4. River and flood service—Harry A. Frankenfield, professor of	770, 000.00
meteorology (Washington), in charge:	
Salaries	\$70,000.00
Traveling and field expenses.	1, 000. 00 35, 000. 00
Miscellaneous supplies and expenses.	39, 000. 00
	106, 000. 00
No. 5. Cranberry marsh investigations—Henry J. Cox, professor of meteorology (Chicago), in charge:	
Salaries.	\$700.00
Traveling and field expenses.  Miscellaneous supplies and expenses.	300. 00 250. 00
Miscenaneous supplies and expenses.	250.00
No. 6 Climatological and crop work—James Berry, chief of division (Washington), in charge:	1, 250. 00
Salaries	\$120,000.00
Traveling and field expenses.	2, 400.00
Miscellaneous supplies and expenses	92, 500.00
	214, 900, 00
No. 7. Ocean meteorology—Henry L. Heiskell, chief of division	,
(Washington), in charge:	#10 FOO OO
Salaries	\$16, 500. 00 250. 00
Miscellaneous supplies and expenses.	300.00
_	
N O D I I I WITH I III also a feet	17, 050. 00
No. 8. Research observatory—William J. Humphreys, professor of meteorological physics (Mount Weather, Va.), in charge:	
Salaries	\$15,000.00
Traveling and field expenses	425.00
Miscellaneous supplies, apparatus, etc	15, 000.00
-	30, 425. 00
No. 9. Instruments—Charles F. Marvin, professor of meteorology (Washington) in charge:	30, 420.00
Salaries	\$24, 500.00
Traveling and field expenses	150.00
Miscellaneous supplies and expenses	15, 000.00
	39, 650.00
No. 10. Inspection of stations—Norman B. Conger, inspector (Detroit,	
Mich.); Henry B. Hersey, inspector (Milwaukee, Wis.):	
Salaries	\$5,000.00
Traveling and field expenses.	1, 600.00
No. 11. Telegraph service—Jesse H. Robinson, chief of division (Wash-	6, 600. 00
ington), in charge:	
Salaries	\$18, 250.00
Traveling and field expenses.	600.00
Miscellaneous supplies and expenses.	680.00
•	19, 530. 00

No. 12. Records—Frank H. Bigelow, professor of meteorology (Washington) in charge: Salaries Traveling and field expenses Miscellaneous supplies and expenses	\$75,000.00 400.00 15,000.00
	90, 400. 00
<ul> <li>No. 13. Buildings—Edgar B. Calvert, assistant chief of division of accounts (Washington) in charge:</li> <li>For the completion of the unfinished physical laboratory building and the unfinished cottage and office building at Mount Weather, Va</li> <li>No. 14. Evaporation Researches—Frank H. Bigelow, professor of meteorology (Washington) in charge:</li> </ul>	\$15,000.00
Salaries	\$13,000.00 2,500.00 9,000.00
	24, 500.00

The overflow of the Colorado River through the irrigation of ditches in the Imperial Valley filled the old Salton basin, 285 feet below sea level, to the depth of 80 feet, before it was brought under control by levees and headings.

The Salton Sea now presents a surface of 440 square miles to rapid evaporation in a very dry climate. The rate of recovery of the valuable submerged land is of vital importance. Engineers do not know how to estimate at all accurately the probable rate of evaporation.

The entire subject needs careful study, and the Salton Sea affords a unique opportunity to undertake to solve the evaporation problem, and this solution will be invaluable for future work in the arid and subarid regions of the country, especially in con-

structing reservoirs for irrigation purposes.

The evaporation and the rainfall are correlative factors in the supply of water for waterways and for farming generally, but meteorologists have heretofore been limited to the collection of rainfall data only, and there is a lack of knowledge regarding the losses by evaporation. It is one of the gaps in practical science greatly needing to be

No. 15. Seismological Investigations—Charles F. Marvin, professor of meteorology (Washington) in charge: Salaries. \$10,000.00 Traveling and field expenses.... 1,000,00 Miscellaneous supplies and expenses..... 15,000.00 26,000.00

Exact knowledge of the character and magnitude of earth motions, known as earthquakes, is of vital importance to architects and the great structural engineers whose business it is to design and erect the enormous structures now so numerous in all our large cities. Any one of these modern buildings often houses a small city full of people, whose safety depends in such a great degree upon the power of the structure to resist the forces that may assail it. Earthquake-proof construction must be required, especially in great structures, even in regions which may seem to be immune, for it may be only a question of time when some readjustment of the earth's strata under long accumulating stresses may occur in seemingly the most stable regions, and an earthquake of greater or less severity be precipitated thereby. The data required by engineers and architects to enable them to properly handle the problems presented to them are, at present, very meager, vague, and indefinite.

Up to the present time no department of the Government has given special attention to the study of seismology, and especially to the establishment of stations or observatories for the registration of earthquake motions. That systematic study of this kind should be taken up by the Government has been the subject of special consideration by a committee of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, and it has also been informally considered by representatives from the Geological Survey, the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the Smithsonian Institution, the Weather Bureau, and the Carnegie Institution. The resolutions resulting from the action of this committee were published in "Science" for May 24, 1907, and, among other

things, recommends that the Government take up systematic seismic observations. It is the opinion of the Geological Survey, the Coast and Geodetic Survey, and the Carnegie Institution that the Weather Bureau, in view of its widely distributed stations manned with trained observers, should be equipped with the necessary instruments and undertake this important line of work at selected stations.

#### BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY.

#### [Salaries, Bureau of Animal Industry—\$84,210.]

One chief of bureau	\$5,000.00
One chief clerk (increase of \$250 submitted)	2, 250, 00
One editor and compiler (increase of \$100 submitted and	
title changed)	2, 100.00
One clerk.	2, 000. 00
Three clerks, class 4.	5, 400.00
Five clerks, class 3	8, 000. 00
Thirteen clerks, class 2	18, 200, 00
Thirteen clerks, class 1	15, 600. 00
Eight clerks, at \$1,000 each	8, 000.00
Three clerks, at \$900 each (increase of 1 submitted)	2, 700.00
Two clerks, at \$840 each	1, 680.00
Three clerks, at \$720 each	2, 160.00
Note.—Two clerks, at \$600 each. dropped.	2, 100.00
One mechanic	1, 200.00
One messenger and custodian.	1, 000.00
One carporter	1, 100.00
One carpenter. One messenger.	840.00
	2, 160, 00
Three messengers, at \$720 each (decrease of 1 submitted)	840.00
One skilled laborer (decrease of 1 submitted).	720.00
Two skilled laborers, at \$600 each	1, 200, 00
One skilled laborer	660.00
Note.—Two skilled laborers at \$480 each and 1 fireman at	
\$720 dropped.	
One illustrator	1, 400.00
_	

Total amount estimated... \$84, 210.00

Note.—The salary of the chief clerk has been increased from \$2,000 to \$2,250, one editor from \$2,000 to \$2,100, and the words "and compiler" have been added to the title of the latter. One clerk at \$2,000 and one clerk at \$900 have been added, and two clerks at \$600, one messenger at \$720, one skilled laborer at \$720, two skilled laborers at \$480 each, and one fireman at \$720 have been dropped. Net decrease,

Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907...... \$84, 780.00 Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (increase

85, 280.00 Amount estimated for fiscal year 1909 (decrease of \$1,070)... 84. 210.00

The above force will perform the following duties:

### Administration:

mmswation.	
1 chief of bureau	\$5,000.00
1 chief clerk	2, 250.00
1 clerk	2,000.00
3 clerks, class 4.	5, 400, 00
2 clerks, class 3	3, 200.00
8 clerks, class 2	11, 200.00
6 clerks, class 1.	7, 200. 00
3 clerks, at \$1,000 each.	3, 000. 00
1 clerk	900.00
1 clerk	840.00
1 mechanic	1, 200, 00
т шестапт	1, 200.00

Administration Continued			
Administration—Continued.  1 messenger and custodian	\$1,000.00		
1 carpenter	1, 100.00		
1 messenger	840.00		
1 messenger	720.00		
1 skilled laborer	840.00	010 000 00	
T		\$46, 690.00	
Inspection division: 2 clerks, class 1	\$2 400 00		
1 clerk.	\$2, 400. 00 1, 000. 00		
I CICIA.		3, 400.00	
Dairy division:		-,	
1 clerk, class 3	\$1,600.00		
1 clerk, class 2	1, 400.00		
2 clerks, class 1	2, 400. 00		
2 clerks, at \$1,000 each	1, 440. 00		
Z cierks, at \$720 each	1, 440.00	8, 840.00	
Quarantine division:		0, 010.00	
1 clerk, class 1		1, 200.00	
Biochemic Division:		•	
1 clerk, class 1	\$1, 200.00		
1 clerk	900.00		
1 messenger	720.00	0 000 00	
Pathological division:		2, 820.00	
1 clerk, class 2	\$1,400.00		
1 clerk	1,000.00		
1 clerk.	840.00		
1 clerk	720.00		
1 skilled laborer	720.00		
2 skilled laborers, at \$600 each	1, 200.00		
1 skilled laborer	660.00		
1 illustrator	1, 400. 00	7 040 00	
Zoological division:		7, 940.00	
1 clerk, class 2	\$1,400.00		
1 clerk	1,000.00		
1 messenger	720.00		
		3, 120.00	
Animal Husbandry division:	27 400 00		
1 clerk, class 2	\$1,400.00		
1 clerk, class 1	1, 200. 00 900. 00		
1 CIGIR		3, 500.00	
Editorial office:		0,000.00	
1 editor and compiler	\$2, 100.00		
2 clerks, class 3	3, 200. 00		
1 clerk, class 2	1, 400.00		
	-	6, 700.00	
Total			\$84, 210.00
2002			φοτ, 210.00
[General expenses, Bureau of Animal	Industry, 1909	-\$997,200.]	
Salaries:		2104 700 00	
In Washington Out of Washington		500, 000. 00	
Traveling expenses.		242, 200.00	
Stationery:		6,000.00	
Furniture		10, 000.00	
Rent		6, 000.00	
Miscellaneous expenses including fuel freigh	t express		
telegraph, telephone, lights, experimental experimental dairy products, forage, lumb	animals,		
service laboratory apparetus etc.	ber, livery	108 200 00	
service, laboratory apparatus, etc		108, 300. 00	
Total estimate of appropriation for 1909			\$997, 200.00
mpp			,001,200100

BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY—CON	itinuea.
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907 Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (in-	
crease of \$85,000)	947, 200. 00 997, 200. 00
PROJECTS.	
Eradication of scapies in sheep:	
Salaries	
Travel. 123, 000. 00. Miscellaneous. 7, 000. 00	
	350, 000. 00
Eradication of scabies in cattle:	
Salaries. \$66,000.00 Travel. 27,000.00	
Miscellaneous 2, 000. 00	
Inspection of southern cattle:	95, 000, 00
Salaries	
Travel 15, 000. 00 Miscellaneous 5, 000. 00	
Miscellaneous 5, 000.00	65, 000. 00
Supervision of transportation of live stock and inspection of vessels:	·
Salaries	
Travel.         500.00           Miscellaneous.         200.00	
	35,000.00
Inspection and quarantine of imported animals: Salaries	
Travel	
Miscellaneous	30, 000.00
Inspection work relative to existence of contagious dis-	30, 000.00
eases, and tuberculin and mallein testing of animals:	
Salaries. \$10,000.00 Travel. 8,000.00	
Miscellaneous	20, 000, 00
Investigations and experiments in dairy industry:	20, 000. 00
Salaries	
Travel 18, 000. 00 Miscellaneous 10, 000. 00	
	91,000.00
Cooperative investigations of the dairy industry in the Southern States:	
Salaries       \$17,000.00         Travel       10,000.00	
Miscellaneous 1, 000. 00	
Inspection of renovated butter factories and markets:	28, 000. 00
Salaries	
Travel. 6,500.00 Miscellaneous 1,000.00	
	16,000.00
Investigations and experiments in animal husbandry:	
Salaries       \$20,000.00         Travel       13,000.00	
Miscellaneous. 2, 000. 00	25 000 00
Cooperative experiments in animal breeding and feeding:	35, 000. 00
Salaries	
Travel. 2, 300. 00 Miscellaneous 33, 600. 00	
	50, 000. 00

BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY—Co	ntinued.	
Scientific investigations in diseases of animals: Salaries	\$110,000.00	
Cooperative experiments and investigations in diseases of domestic animals in the State of Minnesota:  Salaries	3,000.00	
General administrative work:   Salaries	44, 200. 00	
Investigations relating to conditions affecting the whole-someness of milk:  Salaries		
The prevalence of tuberculosis among dairy cattle, and is careless methods in producing and handling milk, have a dupon the public health and are of such importance that investigation should be made of the conditions surround duction, handling, and transportation of milk.	irect bearing t a thorough	
[Meat inspection, Bureau of Animal Industry, 1909—\$8 Salaries: In Washington. Out of Washington. Traveling expenses. Stationery. Furniture. Rent. Meat-inspection stamps. certificates, tags, hog rings, seals. disks, sealing presses. brands. Miscellaneous supplies and services, including freight,	\$100,000.00	
express. telegraph. telephone, gas and electricity, livery, laboratory apparatus, etc.  Total estimate of appropriation for 1909.  Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907 (permanent appropriation).  \$\$\frac{1}{2}\$\$ Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (permanent appropriation).  Amount estimated for fiscal year 1909 (permanent appropriation).	2 000 000 00	\$3,000,000.00
[Eradicating cattle ticks, Bureau of Animal Industry	, 1909—\$150,000.]	
Salaries. Traveling expenses. Miscellaneous supplies and services, including stationery, furniture, freight, telegraph, telephone, rent, apparatus, livery, etc.	\$100, 000. 00 38, 000. 00 12, 000. 00	
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907, including \$14,188.10 of immediately available appropriation expended prior to June 30, 1907.  Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908, includ-	150, 000. 00 . 96, 688. 10	
ing balance of \$10,611.90 on June 30, 1907, of immediately available appropriation (increase of \$39,123.80).	135, 811. 90	

Amount	estimated	for	fiscal	year	1909	(increase	of	
\$14,188	.10)							\$150,000.00

Ψ <sub>1</sub> , σ <sub>2</sub> , σ <sub>3</sub> , σ <sub>3</sub> , σ <sub>4</sub> , σ <sub>5</sub> , σ <sub>6</sub> , σ <sub>6</sub> , σ <sub>6</sub> , σ <sub>7</sub> ,	
Total amount estimated for all appropriations for Bureau of Animal Industry for the fiscal year 1909	\$4,231,410.00
Total appropriations for the Bureau of Animal Industry for the fiscal year 1907, \$4,054,480 (less \$10,811.90 available in fiscal year 1908).  Total appropriations for the fiscal year 1908, \$4,182,480 (less \$14,188.10 expended in fiscal year 1907) (increase of \$124,623.80)	4, 043, 668. 10
expended in fiscal year 1907) (increase of \$124,623.80)	4, 168, 291. 90
\$63,118.10)	4, 231, 410. 00

## BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY.

[Salaries, Bureau of Plant Industry—\$187,410.]

One plant physiologist and pathologist, who shall be Chief	
of Bureau	\$5,000.00
One chief clerk	2, 250. 00
One editor	2, 000. 00
One officer in charge of records	2, 000. 00
One superintendent of gardens and grounds	1, 800. 00
Four clerks, class 4	7, 200. 00
Eight clerks, class 3.	12, 800. 00
Thirteen clerks, class 2.	18, 200. 00
Twenty-nine clerks, class 1	34, 800. 00
One seed clerk and superintendent. One clerk or artist. One clerk or artist (change of title submitted).	1, 200. 00
One clerk or artist	1, 200. 00 840. 00
One clerk of artist (change of title submitted)	1, 080. 00
One clerk. Sixteen clerks, at \$1,000 each.	16, 000. 00
Six clerks, at \$900 each.	5, 400. 00
Twelve clerks, at \$840 each	10, 080. 00
One clerk	800.00
Twelve clerks, at \$720 each	8, 640. 00
Four clerks, at \$660 each.	2, 640, 00
Four clerks, at \$600 each.	2, 400. 00
Note.—One clerk or messenger, at \$480, dropped.	_,
One photographer or clerk	900, 00
One assistant photographer	600, 00
One illustrator or clerk	900, 00
One carpenter	900.00
One carpenter.	840.00
One carpenter. Two gardeners or assistants, at \$1,000 each.	2, 000. 00
Six gardeners, at \$900 each	5, 400. 00
Six gardeners, at \$900 each. Two gardeners, at \$840 each.	1, 680. 00
Four gardeners at \$780 each	3, 120. 00
Five gardeners, at \$720 each (increase of 3 submitted in lieu	
of 3 firemen, at \$720 each, dropped)	3, 600. 00
Three gardeners, at \$660 each	1, 980. 00
Three gardeners, at \$660 each One gardener One painter	600.00
One painter	840.00
Two plumbers, at \$840 each	1, 680.00
Note.—Three firemen, at \$720 each, dropped.	
Two clerks or messengers, at \$840 each	1, 680.00
One skilled laborer	900.00
Nine skilled laborers, at \$720 each (increase of 1, submitted	
in lieu of 1 watchman, at \$720, dropped)	6, 480. 00
Three skilled laborers, at \$660 each	1, 980.00
Three skilled laborers, at \$660 each.  Eight skilled laborers, at \$600 each (increase of 1, submitted	4 000 00
in lieu of 1 watchman, at \$600, dropped)	4, 800. 00
Three skilled laborers, at \$540 each	1, 620.00
One messenger	660.00
Three messengers, at \$600 each	1, 800.00
Note.—Three watchmen, at \$720 each, and 2 watchmen,	
at \$600 each, dropped.	

Ten skilled laborers, messengers, or messenger boys, at \$480		
each (increase of 1, submitted in lieu of 1 clerk or mes-	¢4 900 00	
senger, at \$480, dropped)	720.00	
Two messenger boys, at \$300 each	600.00	
Total amount estimated		\$187, 410.00
Note.—The title of 1 artist has been changed to 1 art	tist or clerk.	
Three gardeners, at \$720 each; 1 skilled laborer, at \$72 laborer, at \$600; and 1 skilled laborer, messenger, or me	20; I skilled ssenger bov.	
at \$480, have been added. One clerk or messenger, at \$48	0:3 firemen.	
at \$720 each; 3 watchmen, at \$720 each, and 2 watchmeach, have been dropped. Net decrease, \$2,040.	nen, at \$600	
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907	\$163, 060.00	
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (increase		
of \$26,390)	189, 450. 00 187, 410. 00	
[General expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry, 1909	,	
Salaries:		
In Washington		
Out of Washington	\$425, 000. 00	
Traveling and station and field expenses	141, 966. 00 50, 000. 00	
Stationery	7, 500. 00	
Furniture	6, 000. 00 25, 000. 00	
Rent	3, 500. 00	
Gas and electricity	2, 000. 00	
Express. Freight.	2, 500. 00 1, 000. 00	
Fuel	500. 00	
Telegraph. Telephone.	500.00	
		\$666, 266, 00
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907		φ000, 200 <b>,</b> 0 <b>0</b>
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (increase of \$89,520)	584, 780. 00	
of \$89,520).  Amount estimated for fiscal year 1909 (increase of \$81,486).	666, 266. 00	
[Grain investigations, 1909—\$65,000.]		
Salaries: In Washington\$8,000		
Out of Washington 35, 500		
Traveling and station and field expenses.	\$43, 500.00 10, 500.00	
Miscellaneous supplies	2, 000.00	
Stationery. Furniture.	500.00 1,000.00	
Apparatus, instruments, and laboratory material	5, 000.00	
RentGas and electricity	2, 000. 00 300. 00	
Express	100.00	
Freight. Telegraph and telephone.	50.00 50.00	
m . 1		00F 000 00
Total	<b>\$</b> 15. 000	\$65, 000.00
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (in-		
crease of \$25,000). Amount estimated for fiscal year 1909 (increase of \$25,000).	40, 000 65, 000	
	00, 000	

[Purchase and distribution of valuable seeds, 1909—\$249,000.]  Salaries:  In Washington	
In Washington	
\$70,000.00	
Furniture       1,500.00         Apparatus, instruments, and laboratory material       1,500.00         Rent       4,000.00	٠
Gas and electricity       300.00         Express       1,500.00         Freight       3,500.00	
Telegraph         300.00           Telephone         75.00	
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907 \$242, 920.00	, 000.00
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (decrease of \$4,920)	
[Cotton-boll weevil investigations, 1909—\$150,000.]	
Salaries:       In Washington	
S110, 000. 00   S110, 000. 00   Traveling and station and field expenses   26, 000. 00   Miscellaneous supplies   10, 000. 00	
Stationery.       1,000.00         Furniture.       500.00         Apparatus, instruments, and laboratory material.       1,000.00	
Rent.       800.00         Gas and electricity       50.00         Express       300.00         Express       100.00	
Freight.       125.00         Fuel.       75.00         Telegraph and telephone.       150.00	
Total. \$150, Amount of above appropriation for fiscal \$105,000.00 \$109,367.58	, 000. 00
Amount of above appropriation (\$110, 000.00 (increase of)	
for fiscal year 1908	
Offices, Laboratories, and Projects.	
1. Office of Chief of Bureau.	
[B. T. Galloway, Chief of Bureau.]	
Salaries, statutory	
phone, etc. 200. 00  Rent. 3, 500. 00  Traveling expenses 1, 000. 00	
Reserve funds—to meet emergencies in various lines of work	
Total	

# 1. Office of Chief of Bureau—Continued.

## PROJECTS.

110015015.	
(1) Administrative correspondence	\$5, 365. 00 15, 585. 00
<ul> <li>(3) Appointments, pay rolls, and leaves of absence</li> <li>(4) Auditing and accounting (office of records)</li> <li>(5) Files and mail</li> <li>(6) Editing and proof-reading (editorial office)</li> <li>(7) Executive and supervisory work, Congressional seed</li> </ul>	3, 287. 00 12, 040. 00 4, 045. 00 3, 560. 00
distribution	7, 240. 00
·	
2. Office of Assistant Chief of Burea	и.
[Albert F. Woods, Assistant Chief of Bure	au.]
Salaries, statutory Salaries, lump fund Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc Traveling expenses	\$20, 000. 00 11, 000. 00 2, 934. 00 200. 00 500. 00
Total	34, 634. 00
PROJECTS.	
<ol> <li>General administrative work</li></ol>	\$18, 514. 00 5, 700. 00 6, 500. 00 3, 920. 00
3. Laboratory of plant pathology.	
[Erwin F. Smith, pathologist in charge.	]
Salaries, statutory. Salaries, lump fund. Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc. Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone. etc. Traveling expenses.	\$2, 880. 00 16, 500. 00 5, 000. 00 1, 500. 00 2, 057. 00
Total	27, 937. 00
PROJECTS.	
(1) Central laboratory of plant pathology	\$21, 117.00
(2) Investigations of rice blast and other diseases of rice	800.00
<ul><li>(3) Pathological collections.</li><li>(4) Laboratory investigations of diseases of various plants.</li></ul>	4, 361.00 1, 659.00

4. Investigations of diseases of cotton, truck crops, etc.

	F .,
[W. A. Orton, pathologist in charge.]  Salaries, statutory  Salaries, lump fund  Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc.  Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc  Traveling and station and field expenses.	\$1,000.00 7,000.00 2,000.00 100.00 2,712.00
Total	12, 812.00
PROJECTS.	
(A) Cotton disease investigations.	
(1) Investigation of cotton wilt, anthracnose, bacterial blight, rust, shedding, etc	\$4,000.00 1,500.00
(B) Investigations of truck crop diseases.	AT 000 00
(3) Investigation of disease resistance in potatoes	\$1, 300.00
(4) Breeding watermelons for wilt resistance	1, 300. 00
(5) Investigations of miscellaneous diseases of truck crops (Increase of \$500 for the development of the work and the taking up of new problems which need attention.)	1, 300.00
(C) Miscellaneous pathological investigations	
(6) Plant disease survey	\$1,700.00
(7) Investigations of disease resistance in cowpeas and study	432.00
of cowpea diseases	950.00
work.) (9) Studies of various plant diseases	330.00
5. Investigations of diseases of fruits.	
[M. B. Waite, pathologist in charge.]	
Salaries, statutory	\$1,000.00
Salaries, lump fund	20, 000.00 1, 500.00
Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc	100.00
Traveling and station and field expenses	8, 210. 00
Total	30, 810.00
PROJECTS.	# <b>0 F</b> 00 00
(1) Eradication of pear blight	\$8, 500.00
Colorado.)  (2) Demonstration work in the control of apple diseases by spraying.  (Increase of \$1,000 to meet the demand for further extensions of this work. These investigations should be continued and extended in order to demonstrate practical methods of controlling the various apple diseases prevalent in different orchard sections.)	5,000.00

5. Investigations of diseases of fruits—Continued.

(3) Investigations of diseases of small fruits—grapes, cranberries, etc  (4) Investigations of diseases of the peach and plum  (Increase of \$500 for the further extension of the work on peach and plum rot.)  (5) Investigations of miscellaneous diseases of fruits and fruit trees	\$6, 600. 00 5, 500. 00 5, 210. 00
6. Laboratory of forest pathology (Washington	$\mathcal{L}$ , $\mathcal{D}$ . $\mathcal{C}$ .).
[Haven Metcalf, pathologist in charge.]  Salaries, statutory.  Salaries, lump fund.  Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc.  Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc  Traveling and station and field expenses.	\$1, 200. 00 7, 500. 00 1, 000. 00 500. 00 2, 885. 00
Total	13, 085. 00
PROJECTS.	
<ol> <li>Investigation of the crown-gall disease of forest and fruit trees</li></ol>	\$1, 500. 00 500. 00 2, 500. 00
est Service.)  (4) Investigation of diseases of oaks and other hard woods (Doctor Metcalf)	1, 500.00 3, 000.00
and shrubs (Doctor Metcalf)	2, 685.00
work.) 7. Plant life history investigations.	
	,
[Walter T. Swingle, physiologist in charge. Salaries, statutory. Salaries, lump fund. Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc. Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc Traveling and station and field expenses.  Total.	\$3,000.00 15,000.00 4,500.00 1,000.00 3,088.00

7. Plant life history investigations—Continued.

#### PROJECTS.

(1) Establishment of date culture and study of the life history of the date palm	\$4, 300.00
shoots from old date palms, and for the improve-	
ment of methods of propagation.)  (2) Arboricultural investigations	9, 000. 00
tive work on the Indian reservations by the establishment of experimental farms on three more reservations in the Southwest.)	
(3) Clover and alfalfa investigations. (4) Breeding new citrus fruits and pineapples. (Increase of \$1,000 for continuing the work on	5, 500. 00 3, 000. 00
the development of citranges, or hardy substitutes for lemons and limes.)	
(5) Caprification of the fig and study of the life history of figs and caprifigs	1, 300.00
<ul><li>(6) Establishment of pistache culture and study of the life history of the pistache nut and its wild relatives</li><li>(7) Miscellaneous life history investigations</li></ul>	900.00 2,588.00
8. Cotton-breeding investigations.	
[A. D. Shamel and D. N. Shoemaker, officers in	charge.]
Salaries, statutory	\$400.00
Salaries, lump fund. Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc	11, 468. 00 1, 600. 00
Miscellaneous expenses, freight, express, telephone, etc	492.00
Traveling and station and field expenses	6, 500.00
Total	20, 460.00
PROJECTS.	0.150.00
(1) Cotton-breeding laboratory	2, 170.00 $1, 650.00$
(3) Breeding cottons adapted to Louisiana and Mississippi.	2, 580.00
(4) Breeding cottons adapted to southern Texas	2,080.00
	0 500 00
(5) Study of methods of ginning and marketing cotton	2,500.00
<ul><li>(5) Study of methods of ginning and marketing cotton</li><li>(6) Breeding cotton adapted to South Carolina</li></ul>	2, 950. 00
<ul> <li>(5) Study of methods of ginning and marketing cotton</li> <li>(6) Breeding cotton adapted to South Carolina</li> <li>(7) Testing the value of seed separation and fertilizers in cotton culture</li> </ul>	2, 950. 00 870. 00
<ul> <li>(5) Study of methods of ginning and marketing cotton</li> <li>(6) Breeding cotton adapted to South Carolina</li> <li>(7) Testing the value of seed separation and fertilizers in cotton culture</li> <li>(8) Breeding cottons adapted to Tennessee and Arkansas.</li> </ul>	2, 950. 00 870. 00 2, 310. 00
<ul> <li>(5) Study of methods of ginning and marketing cotton</li> <li>(6) Breeding cotton adapted to South Carolina.</li> <li>(7) Testing the value of seed separation and fertilizers in cotton culture</li> <li>(8) Breeding cottons adapted to Tennessee and Arkansas.</li> <li>(9) Breeding cotton for greater oil content</li> </ul>	2, 950. 00 870. 00 2, 310. 00 850. 00
<ul> <li>(5) Study of methods of ginning and marketing cotton</li> <li>(6) Breeding cotton adapted to South Carolina</li> <li>(7) Testing the value of seed separation and fertilizers in cotton culture</li> <li>(8) Breeding cottons adapted to Tennessee and Arkansas.</li> </ul>	2, 950. 00 870. 00 2, 310. 00
<ul> <li>(5) Study of methods of ginning and marketing cotton</li> <li>(6) Breeding cotton adapted to South Carolina.</li> <li>(7) Testing the value of seed separation and fertilizers in cotton culture</li> <li>(8) Breeding cottons adapted to Tennessee and Arkansas.</li> <li>(9) Breeding cotton for greater oil content</li> <li>(10) Cooperative cotton breeding investigations.</li> <li>9. Tobacco investigations.</li> <li>[A. D. Shamel, physiologist in charg</li> </ul>	2, 950. 00 870. 00 2, 310. 00 850. 00 2, 500. 00
<ul> <li>(5) Study of methods of ginning and marketing cotton</li> <li>(6) Breeding cotton adapted to South Carolina.</li> <li>(7) Testing the value of seed separation and fertilizers in cotton culture.</li> <li>(8) Breeding cottons adapted to Tennessee and Arkansas.</li> <li>(9) Breeding cotton for greater oil content</li></ul>	2, 950. 00 870. 00 2, 310. 00 850. 00 2, 500. 00 e.] \$400. 00
<ul> <li>(5) Study of methods of ginning and marketing cotton</li> <li>(6) Breeding cotton adapted to South Carolina.</li> <li>(7) Testing the value of seed separation and fertilizers in cotton culture.</li> <li>(8) Breeding cottons adapted to Tennessee and Arkansas.</li> <li>(9) Breeding cotton for greater oil content</li> <li>(10) Cooperative cotton breeding investigations.</li> <li>9. Tobacco investigations.</li> <li>Salaries, statutory</li> <li>Salaries, lump fund</li> </ul>	2, 950. 00 870. 00 2, 310. 00 850. 00 2, 500. 00 e.] \$400. 00 28, 000. 00
<ul> <li>(5) Study of methods of ginning and marketing cotton</li> <li>(6) Breeding cotton adapted to South Carolina.</li> <li>(7) Testing the value of seed separation and fertilizers in cotton culture.</li> <li>(8) Breeding cottons adapted to Tennessee and Arkansas.</li> <li>(9) Breeding cotton for greater oil content</li> <li>(10) Cooperative cotton breeding investigations.</li> <li>9. Tobacco investigations.</li> <li>Salaries, statutory</li> <li>Salaries, lump fund.</li> <li>Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc</li> </ul>	2, 950. 00 870. 00 2, 310. 00 850. 00 2, 500. 00 e.] \$400. 00
<ul> <li>(5) Study of methods of ginning and marketing cotton</li> <li>(6) Breeding cotton adapted to South Carolina.</li> <li>(7) Testing the value of seed separation and fertilizers in cotton culture.</li> <li>(8) Breeding cottons adapted to Tennessee and Arkansas.</li> <li>(9) Breeding cotton for greater oil content</li> <li>(10) Cooperative cotton breeding investigations.</li> <li>9. Tobacco investigations.</li> <li>Salaries, statutory</li> <li>Salaries, lump fund</li> </ul>	2, 950. 00  870. 00  2, 310. 00  850. 00  2, 500. 00  e.]  \$400. 00  28, 000. 00  4, 500. 00
(5) Study of methods of ginning and marketing cotton (6) Breeding cotton adapted to South Carolina (7) Testing the value of seed separation and fertilizers in cotton culture. (8) Breeding cottons adapted to Tennessee and Arkansas. (9) Breeding cotton for greater oil content (10) Cooperative cotton breeding investigations.  9. Tobacco investigations.  [A. D. Shamel, physiologist in charg Salaries, statutory Salaries, lump fund Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc	2, 950. 00  870. 00  2, 310. 00  850. 00  2, 500. 00  e.]  \$400. 00  28, 000. 00  4, 500. 00  1, 000. 00
(5) Study of methods of ginning and marketing cotton (6) Breeding cotton adapted to South Carolina. (7) Testing the value of seed separation and fertilizers in cotton culture. (8) Breeding cottons adapted to Tennessee and Arkansas. (9) Breeding cotton for greater oil content (10) Cooperative cotton breeding investigations.  9. Tobacco investigations.  [A. D. Shamel, physiologist in charg Salaries, statutory Salaries, lump fund. Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc Traveling and station and field expenses.	2, 950. 00 870. 00 2, 310. 00 850. 00 2, 500. 00  e.] \$400. 00 28, 000. 00 4, 500. 00 1, 000. 00 8, 323. 00
(5) Study of methods of ginning and marketing cotton (6) Breeding cotton adapted to South Carolina (7) Testing the value of seed separation and fertilizers in cotton culture. (8) Breeding cottons adapted to Tennessee and Arkansas. (9) Breeding cotton for greater oil content (10) Cooperative cotton breeding investigations.  9. Tobacco investigations.  [A. D. Shamel, physiologist in charg Salaries, statutory. Salaries, lump fund. Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc. Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc. Traveling and station and field expenses.  Total.  PROJECTS.  (1) Laboratory investigations in connection with field-	2, 950. 00 870. 00 2, 310. 00 850. 00 2, 500. 00  e.] \$400. 00 28, 000. 00 4, 500. 00 1, 000. 00 8, 323. 00  42, 223. 00
(5) Study of methods of ginning and marketing cotton (6) Breeding cotton adapted to South Carolina. (7) Testing the value of seed separation and fertilizers in cotton culture. (8) Breeding cottons adapted to Tennessee and Arkansas. (9) Breeding cotton for greater oil content (10) Cooperative cotton breeding investigations.  9. Tobacco investigations.  [A. D. Shamel, physiologist in charg Salaries, statutory Salaries, lump fund. Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc Traveling and station and field expenses.  Total.  PROJECTS.	2, 950. 00 870. 00 2, 310. 00 850. 00 2, 500. 00  e.] \$400. 00 28, 000. 00 4, 500. 00 1, 000. 00 8, 323. 00

9. Tobacco investigations—Continued.

(3) Tobacco investigations in Florida	\$6, 500.00
(4) Tobacco investigations in Maryland	1, 500. 00
(5) Tobacco investigations in Kentucky	3, 700. 00

(6) Tobacco investigations in Texas—W. M. Hinson and Otto Olson, experts:

The work in Texas was inaugurated by the Bureau of Soils about five years ago, having for its object the introduction of the culture of cigar-filler tobacco, by growing the product from imported Cuban seed. This part of the industry is now fairly well established, but the question of improving this filler tobacco by selection and breeding needs attention, because the yield is low and the quality The indications are that marked imuneven. provements can be easily obtained by the methods followed in Florida, and after the completion of the present year's work it is planned to reorganize the Texas investigations along the practical lines of breeding and selection, and the improvement of farm practice....

(Amount allotted for fiscal year 1908, \$5,000.)
Results: Improved strains of Cuban tobacco from Texas-grown seed has been found to produce about double the yield of crops grown from imported seed. The past season sufficient seed of these improved strains has been saved under bag to furnish all seed needed for planting the coming

The methods of fertilization best adapted to the production of the greatest yield of high quality of filler tobacco are being studied and experiments have been laid out for the coming season to determine the best combination of fertilizers and methods of culture to raise profitable crops.

(Increase of \$1,000 for the extension of the work in Texas.)

(7) Tobacco investigations in Virginia—E. H. Mathewson

work.)

and W. W. Green, experts:
This work was begun by the Bureau of Soils in 1904, having for its object the improvement of dark and fire-cured tobaccos in the Appomattox region by better methods of crop rotation and farm practic. The Virginia Experiment Station cooperates in the conduct of the work, furnishing two assistants. The work is handled from the general standpoint of improving farm practice as a whole, rather than from the strict tobacco viewpoint. In addition to this work, experiments are to be inaugurated in the improvement of the tobaccos by selection and hybridization.

(Amount allotted for fiscal year 1908, \$4,000.)
Results: Very important results have been secured and the demonstrations are attracting wide attention. It has been shown that it is necessary to rotate the tobacco crop with other general farm crops, and that profitable yields of grass, wheat, and other crops can be secured in the tobacco fields, and the soil improved for the growing of tobacco. The results of experiments demonstrate that the use of much more intensive methods of culture are

6,000.00

5,000.00

9. Tobacco investigations—Continued.

(7) Tobacco investigations in Virginia—Continued.

desirable. An increased and more intelligent use of fertilizers on limited areas will produce more profitable results than the present more extensive system of farm practice. Improved strains of Virginia tobaccos are being produced by seed selection and breeding.

(Increase of \$1,000 for the continuance and nor-

mal growth of the work.)

(8) Tobacco investigations in Alabama—W. M. Hinson

and W. B. Schrader, experts:

The work in Alabama is also a continuation of the investigations inaugurated in that State by the Bureau of Soils. At present about 225 acres of Cuban tobacco are being grown experimentally by farmers; and two experiments are being conducted in the production of shade Sumatra tobacco. The demand for the continuance and extension of this work in Alabama is very strong, and it should be continued at least for another season. The problems are very complicated and need to be taken up from the standpoint of the general cropping system and the adaptation and improvement of special types of tobacco to meet the particular requirements in the State. The situation in Alabama needs to be worked out slowly and with careful consideration of all of the problems involved, as an undue stimulation of the industry would be unwise.

(Amount allotted for fiscal year 1908, \$3,500.) Results: Selections of seed of the best plants from the filler standpoint have been made, and will be distributed to the growers for next season's planting. The market for this tobacco has not been established as yet, and it is necessary to assist the growers in finding a market for their crops. Methods of fertilizing the soil, and curing and fermenting the tobacco are being investigated.

(9) Tobacco investigations in Ohio—Mr. Shamel, in cooperation with A. D. Selby, collaborator (botanist of

the Ohio Experiment Station):

These investigations are conducted in cooperation with the Ohio Experiment Station, having for their object the improvement of the native tobaccos by hybridization and selection. The work taken over from the Bureau of Soils consists in the improvement of the methods of fermentation of the native tobaccos so as to reduce the amount of dry rot resulting from the old methods......

(Amount allotted for fiscal year 1908, \$2,000.) 'Results: Good progress has already been made in the hybridization and selection work, which was only started a year or so ago. A large number of new types, hybrids, and improved strains of tobacco have been tested, some of which have been found to possess special merit for cigar filler production, giving a high yield per acre and possessing a desirable flavor and aroma. Several wrapper types also show merit and value for commercial propagation. The work of the Bureau of Soils in Ohio has been productive of very satisfactory results. The introduction of the bulk fermentation method has reduced the amount of rot considerably, but a further study of the question by a pathologist is necessary. The work on bulk fermentation was

\$3,500.00

2,000.00

## 9. Tobacco investigations—Continued.

(9) Tobacco investigations in Ohio—Continued.

started by the Bureau of Soils in 1902, and in 1903—4 that Bureau also planted test crops of tobacco, the product being fermented and packed by its experts and samples sent to the trade. The improved methods of saving and separating seed

improved methods of saving and separating seed have been introduced and are now in general use by tobacco growers.

(10) Tobacco investigations in New York—G. W. Harris,

The work in New York, like that in Virginia. Alabama, and Texas, is a continuation of experiments started by the Bureau of Soils. These are located in Onondaga County, where the tobacco grown is the same as that grown in the Connecticut Valley. The New York product, however, has deteriorated during recent years in quality and price, owing either to the fact that the crop is not planted on the right kind of soil for the production of good wrapper, or to a lack of knowledge in the application of fertilizers and the general handling of the crop. The object of the experiments is to determine the cause of the difficulty and to correct it.. (Amount allotted for fiscal year 1908, \$2,000.)

Results: The work so far has shown that there is much room for improvement both in cultural methods and in the types of tobacco grown. It is believed that the improved Connecticut strains will also do well in New York, and a considerable quantity of improved seed grown in experimental plots has been saved for distribution to the growers the coming season. The introduction of the bulk methods of fermentation is being successfully carried on.

(11) Tobacco investigations in California—J. B. Stewart,

The work in California has so far consisted merely in a preliminary experiment to demonstrate, either positively or negatively, whether good cigar-filler tobacco can be profitably produced in that State. On account of the dry climate the problem is a complicated one. The State of California has appropriated \$1,000 for augmenting the work, to be expended under the direction of the Department. Only a small acreage has been planted and the work so far is strictly preliminary. The fermentation of this year's experimental crop will be supervised by one of the Department's experts...

(Amount allotted for fiscal year 1908, \$1,000.)
Results: Owing to the preliminary nature of the work a definite statement or prediction of results is not practicable at the present time.

10. Corn investigations.

[C. P. Hartley, physiologist in charge.]

 Salaries, statutory.
 \$1, 140.00

 Salaries, lump fund.
 6, 500.00

 Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc.
 1, 000.00

 Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc.
 300.00

 Traveling and station and field expenses
 4, 151.00

 Total.
 13, 091.00

\$2,000.00

1,000.00

# 10. Corn investigations—Continued.

## PROJECTS.

1100,0010.	
<ol> <li>Production of improved strains of corn by breeding and selection—Mr. Hartley.</li> <li>Encouragement of seed selection and preservation and improved methods of corn culture—Mr. Hartley.</li> <li>Investigation of the effects of heredity and environment of corn—Mr. Hartley.</li> <li>Sweet-corn investigations—Mr. Hartley.</li> <li>Alkali and drought-resistant plant-breeding i         <ul> <li>[T. H. Kearney, physiologist in charge.]</li> </ul> </li> <li>Salaries, statutory.</li> <li>Salaries, lump fund.</li> <li>Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc.</li> <li>Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephones, etc.</li> <li>Traveling and station and field expenses.</li> </ol>	\$420.00 6,500.00 1,557.00 300.00 4,500.00
Total	13, 277.00
PROJECTS.	
(1) Ascertaining the alkali resistance of crop plants and investigating the physiology of resistance to alkali (Increase of \$250 for the normal growth of the work.)	\$2, 500.00
(2) Breeding strains of various field crops which will be resistant to alkali	5, 350. 00
<ul> <li>(3) Breeding drought-resistant field crops. (Increase of \$1,220 for an elaboration of this project, which promises valuable results.)</li> <li>(4) Breeding cottons for the arid Southwest.</li> <li>(5) Ascertaining value of native growth as a soil indicator. (Increase of \$625 for the continuance and elaboration of this work.)</li> </ul>	2, 927. 00 1, 500. 00 1, 000. 00
12. Miscellaneous plant breeding and relati	ne mork
	ce work.
[Conducted by various investigators.]	
Salaries, statutory. Salaries, lump fund. Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc. Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc. Traveling and station and field expenses.	\$400.00 4,500.00 800.00 330.00 3,500.00
Total	9, 530. 00
PROJECTS.	
(1) Breeding rust-resistant asparagus	\$4,000.00
(2) Improvement of potatoes through tuber selections and production of new varieties from seed	500.00
cover crops for tobacco fields	3, 130.00
(4) Improvement of various plants by hybridization (5) Testing fine-ground fieldspar as a potash fertilizer	700.00 1, 200.00
/-/ O	_, _ , _ , _ , _ ,

13. Soil bacteriology and water purification investigations.

[Karl F. K	Kellerman,	physiologist	in charge.]
------------	------------	--------------	-------------

[ILMIT I T IZONOTIMAN) PAJ DIOTOBICO IN CAMA	]
Salaries, statutory	\$1, 200.00
Salaries, lump fund	12,000.00
Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc	1,800.00
Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc	200.00
Traveling and station and field expenses	5, 650.00
-	
Total	20, 850.00
	_0,000.00
PROJECTS.	
(1) Soil bacteriology investigations	11, 000.00
(Increase of \$5,000, for more extensive field	
work in different parts of the United States.)	
(2) Experiments with legume bacteria	6, 300. 00
(3) Water purification investigations	3,550.00
14. Bionomic investigations of tropical and subtro	pical plants.
14. Bronomico vivocong accomo og ar opicar ana escono	Product Production
[O. F. Cook, bionomist in charge.]	
	61 100 00
Salaries, statutory	\$1, 400.00
Salaries, lump fund	14, 000. 00
Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc	1, 375. 00
Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc	200.00
Traveling and station and field expenses	3, 500.00
-	
Total	20,475.00
PROJECTS.	
(1) Weevil-resistant cotton investigations	10, 500.00
(2) Corn-extension investigations	5, 300.00
(3) Study of the physiology of reproduction	1, 200.00
(3) Study of the physiology of reproduction	,
United States	1, 200.00
(5) Bionomic studies of various tropical and subtropical	2, 200.00
plants	2, 275.00
Partition	2, 2.0.00
15 Dang alant maiore and alant and the college	
15. Drug plant, poisonous plant, and tea-culture	investigations
[Rodney H. True physiologist in charge	7
[Rodney H. True, physiologist in charge	
Salaries, statutory	\$5, 320.00
Salaries, lump fund	27, 000. 00
Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc	10,000.00
Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc	896.00
Traveling and station and field expenses	10,000.00
Total	53, 216. 00
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
(A) Drug-plant investigations.	
(1) Fotoblishment of the communication Destay Tours	0 000 00
(1) Establishment of the camphor industry—Doctor True.	3, 800. 00
(2) American hop investigations—W. W. Stockberger,	4 000 00
expert	4, 000, 00
(3) Study of the methods and means of making and using	
industrial alcohol on the farm—Doctor True	4,500.00
(Increase of \$5,000 is desired for the extension	
of this year's preliminary work.)	
(4) Production of morphine and other alkaloids from poppy	
capsules—Doctor True	2, 500.00
capsules—Doctor True.  (5) Compilation of information on drug plants for publica-	
tion—Alice Henkel, assistant	2,000.00
(6) Tests of various drug-producing plants—Doctor True	6. 516. 00
	.,
S. Doc. 429, 60–1——3	

15. Drug plant, poisonous plant, and tea-culture investigations—Continued.

## (B) Poisonous-plant investigations.

(7) Investigations of the cause of loco-weed disease in animals—C. Dwight Marsh, expert	\$7,000.00 4,500.00
(10) Tea investigations in South Carolina—Doctor True	1, 800.00
(11) Tea investigations in Texas—Doctor True in cooperation with A. P. Borden	3, 300. 00
quality—Doctor True.	500.00
(D) Special investigations.	2, 800. 00
16. Physical laboratory.	
[Lyman J. Briggs, physicist in charge.]	
Salaries, statutory. Salaries, lump fund. Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc. Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc. Traveling and station and field expenses.	\$480.00 8,500.00 3,500.00 300.00 3,216.00
Total	15, 996. 00
PROJECTS.	
(1) Cooperative physical investigations in the arid West  (Increase of \$2,000 for conducting these investigations in connection with the cereal farms in cooperation with the grain investigations of the Bureau, and in connection with the demonstration farms on the reclamation projects in the semi-arid West.)	9, 500. 00
(2) Centrifugal investigations of plant nutrient solutions (3) Electrocultural experiments	4,000.00 2,496.00

# 17. Crop technology investigations.

[N. A. Cobb, expert in ch	harge.]
---------------------------	---------

[N. A. Cobb, expert in charge.]	
Salaries, lump fund	\$7,000.00
Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc	2, 500. 00
Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc  Traveling and station and field expenses	300. 00 2, 155. 00
Total	11, 955. 00
PROJECTS.	
(1) Crop Technology Laboratory	4, 500, 00
(2) Technological studies of cereals	4, 000. 00
(3) Improvement of agricultural apparatus	2, 600. 00
(4) Technological studies of plant diseases	855, 00
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
[Lyster H. Dewey, botanist in charge.]	
Salaries, statutory	\$1,000.00 5,000.00
Salaries, lump fund	500.00
Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc	200.00
Traveling and station and field expenses	950.00
Total	7, 650. 00
PROJECTS.	
(1) Sisal and henequen fiber investigations	1, 700. 00
(2) Ixtlee fiber investigations	1, 200. 00
(3) Hemp investigations.  (Increase of \$200 is desired to aid in a similar and more extensive demonstration in Missouri, where hemp growing was discontinued fifty years ago. Work on the production of hemp seed of improved varieties is also contemplated.)	1,000.00
(4) Flax fiber investigations	800.00
(5) Ramie fiber investigations	450.00
(6) Classification of cotton varieties	2, 500.00
19. Taxonomic investigations.	
[Frederick V. Coville, botanist in charge.	]
Salaries, statutory	
Salaries, lump fund. Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc. Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc Traveling and station and field expenses.	\$6, 720.00 14, 500.00 2, 000.00 300.00 2, 690.00
Salaries, lump fund Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc	14, 500. 00 2, 000. 00 300. 00

# 19. Taxonomic investigations—Continued.

## PROJECTS.

111001015.	
(1) Study and improvement of grazing areas in the na-	
tional forests	\$4,000.00
(2) Preparation of a manual of the American grasses	6, 500, 00
(3) Economic collections of specimens of cultivated plants.	6, 500. 00
(4) Preparation for publication of notes of Dr. Edward Palmer on economic plants	2, 500. 00
(5) Preparation of a catalogue of the literature of botany	2, 000. 00
(6) Preparation of a manual of the flora of Alaska	1, 500. 00
(7) Care of botanical laboratories	2, 710.00
20. Farm-management investigation	18.
[W. J. Spillman, agriculturist in charge.	
Salaries, statutory.	\$10, 500.00
Salaries, lump fund Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc.	50, 000. 00
Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc	5,000.00 $500.00$
Traveling and station and field expenses	26, 905. 00
-	20, 500.00
Total	92, 905.00
· · · ·	
PROJECTS.	
(A) Farm management districts.	
(1) District No. 1, North Carolina, South Carolina, and	
	2, 630.00
Florida (2) District No. 2, Alabama and Mississippi (3) District No. 3, Louisiana and Arkansas	4,000.00
(3) District No. 3, Louisiana and Arkansas	5, 850.00
(4) District No. 4, Texas. (5) District No. 5, New York and the New England States.	6, 250.00
(5) District No. 5, New York and the New England States.	4,585.00
(Increase of \$1,750 for an assistant to Mr. Dodge,	
and traveling expenses.)	5 705 00
(6) District No. 6, Oregon, Washington, and Idaho (Increase of \$1,750 for an assistant to Mr. Hunter,	5, 785. 00
and traveling expenses.)	
(7) District No. 7, Kansas, Nebraska, Iowa, and Missouri.	3, 700.00
(8) District No. 8, Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, and	,
West Virginia, H. A. Miller, assistant agriculturist	
in charge:	
The work in this district is similar to that in Dis-	•
trict No. 1, previously described, with the exception of those lines bearing directly on the cotton	
boll weevil problem	2, 150.00
boll weevil problem(Amount allotted for fiscal year 1908, \$2,150.)	<b>-</b> , 200.00
Results: A general agricultural survey of this	
district was made during the past year, and work	
has begun on the most urgent problems in the	
peanut, tobacco, and grain sections.	
(9) District No. 9, Kentucky and Tennessee:  The work in this district is similar to that in Dis-	
trict No. 1, previously described	1,000.00
(Amount allotted for fiscal year 1908, \$1,000.)	2, 000, 00
Results: The preliminary work has resulted in	
securing much valuable data, which will aid in	
the inauguration of active work in this district	
during the present year.	
(10) District No. 10, New Jersey and Pennsylvania:  The work in this district is similar to that in District	
No. 1, previously described, with the exception	
of those lines bearing directly on the cotton boll	
weevil problem	1, 770. 00
(Amount allotted for fiscal year 1908, \$1,770.)	
Results: The preliminary work has resulted in	
securing much valuable data which will aid in the inauguration of active work in this district	,
during the present year.	
during one proportion Jour.	

# 20. Farm-management investigations—Continued.

<b>~~~~</b>	
(11) District No. 11, Wisconsin, Michigan, Minnesota, North Dakota, and South Dakota:  The work in this district is similar to that in District No. 1, previously described, with the exception of those lines bearing directly on the cotton boll weevil problem.  (Amount allotted for fiscal year 1908, \$4,000.)  Results: The preliminary work has resulted in securing much valuable data which will aid in the inauguration of active work in this district during the present year.	\$4,000.00
(12) District No. 12, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada, and Western Colorado—David Griffiths, assistant	
agriculturist in charge:  The work in this district is similar to that in District	
No. 1, previously described, with the exception of those lines bearing directly on the cotton boll weevil problem.  (Amount allotted for fiscal year 1908, \$1,200.) Results: The preliminary work has resulted in	1, 200. 00
securing much valuable data which will aid in	
the inauguration of active work in this district	
during the present year. (13) Methods of eradicating weeds	3, 800. 00
(Increase of \$500 for additional assistance and	0,000.00
field work.) 14) Hay and hay making	3, 225. 00
cattle and sheep	6, 500.00
(Increase of \$1,300 for increase of \$300 in Mr. Cotton's salary and salary of one assistant.)	<b>-, -</b>
(16) Farm practice in the production of forage for hogs (Increase of \$200 for increase of Mr. Quinn's salary.)	2, 000.00
(17) Study of farm equipment.	2,600.00
(18) Manures and fertilizers	2,500.00
(19) Soiling and silage crops	2, 620.00
(20) Farm practice in corn culture	2, 120. 00
(21) Trucking on diversification farms.	2,000.00
(22) Cassava investigations.	1, 250. 00
(23) Study of coarse legumes	1, 500.00
Crosby's salary and additional traveling ex-	
penses.)	
(24) Diversification of crops on rice lands.	800.00
(25) Study of farm practice in cereal culture and collection of phenological data regarding crop production.	2,000.00
(Increase of \$200 for increase of Mr. Miller's salary.)	2, 000.00
(26) Miscellaneous studies of farm practice	4, 040, 00
(Increase of \$1,140 for increase of \$300 in Mr. Dodge's salary, increase of \$200 in Mr. Drake's	,
Dodge's salary, increase of \$200 in Mr. Drake's	
salary, and additional traveling expenses.)	0.000.00
(27) Study of business systems in farming	6, 880.00
miscellaneous expenses in securing records.)	
(28) Range investigations. (29) Cactus investigations.	2,510.00
(29) Cactus investigations	2, 640.00
(30) Agricultural surveys. (Increase of \$160 for additional traveling ex-	1, 000.00
(Increase of \$160 for additional traveling expenses,)	
£	

# 21. Grain investigations.

## [M. A. Carleton, cerealist in charge.]

Salaries, statutory Salaries, lump fund. Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc. Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc Traveling and station and field expenses	\$3, 780.00 30, 000.00 1, 500.00 400.00 6, 563.00
Total	42, 243. 00
PROJECTS.	
(1) Wheat investigations	4, 500. 00
(2) Oat investigations	5, 500.00
(3) Barley investigations	3, 500. 00
(4) Sorghum investigations. (5) Cereal diseases.	3, 500. 00
(6) Grain experiments in the Texas Panhandle	6, 500. 00 3, 500. 00
(6) Grain experiments in the Texas Panhandle	8, 443. 00
(8) Crop rotations in relation to cereals	2, 500. 00
(9) Study of the effect of environment on the composition	
of grains	2,000.00 $2,300.00$
22. Grain standardization.	
[John D. Shanahan, expert in charge.]	
Salaries, lump fund	\$40,000.00
Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc	12,000.00
Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc	500.00
Rent Traveling and station and field expenses	3, 500. 00 9, 000. 00
- Total.	65, 000. 00
· PROJECTS.	
(1) Laboratory investigations in grain standardization,	
(Increase of \$1,200 is desired for the installation of necessary and improved apparatus in order to extend and improve the facilities and work of this	9, 800. 00
(2) European grain standardization laboratory  (Increase of \$500 is desired for the reason that the allotment for the work this year is inadequate to get best results and information for the	4,000.00
purposes of the project of grain standardization.)  (3) Grain standardization laboratory, Baltimore, Md  (Increase of \$500 for additional apparatus, elaboratory), and extending the facilities of the laboratory.)	5, 000. 00
the laboratory.) (4) Grain standardization laboratory, New Orleans, La (Increase of \$500 for additional apparatus, elab-	5, 000. 00
orating the work, and extending the facilities of the laboratory.)  (5) Grain standardization laboratory, Duluth, Minn.— F. J. Ryder, assistant:	
The work in this laboratory is practically similar to that of the Baltimore laboratory previously de- scribed. The laboratory was established at this	
scribed. The laboratory was established at this point for the reason that it is one of the principal distributing and export points for the hard spring	
wheats grown in the northwest section, and at	
which point the Department has excellent facili- ties for studying these wheats. The aim is to se-	

cure samples of grain passing through the Duluth

### 22. Grain standardization—Continued.

(5) Grain standardization laboratory, Duluth, Minn.— F. J. Ryder, assistant—Continued.

market, and such information and data concerning the handling, shipping, storing, and inspecting of grain at this point as will aid in the establishment of definite and honest grades.....

(Amount alloted for fiscal year 1908, \$4,800.)

Results: This laboratory is especially important as representing grain in the hard spring wheat growing section of the Northwest, and was opened for business about October 1 of this year. About 300 samples have been submitted to and analyzed by this laboratory. Considerable information and data have been collected relating to the handling, shipping, storing, and inspecting of grain at this point, especially with reference to what is known as the dockage system. In other words, fixing the amount of weed seeds, dirt, and foreign material in these wheats.

(The increase of \$200 is desired for additional apparatus, elaborating the work, and extending

the facilities of the laboratory.)

6) Grain standardization laboratory, Minneapolis, M

(6) Grain standardization laboratory, Minneapolis, Minn.— L. A. Fitz, assistant:

The work in this laboratory is practically similar to that of the Baltimore laboratory previously described. The laboratory was established at this point for the reason that it is one of the principal milling and distributing points for the hard spring wheats grown in the northwest section, and at which point the Department has excellent facilities for studying the milling of these wheats. The aim is to secure samples of grain passing through the market and into the mills at Minneapolis, and such information and data concerning the handling, milling, shipping, storing, and inspecting of grain at this point as will aid in the establishment of definite and honest grades.

Amount allotted for fiscal year 1908, \$4,800.)
Results: This laboratory is especially important as representing the milling and marketing of grain in the hard spring wheat growing section of the Northwest, and was opened for business October 1 of this year. About 300 samples have been submitted to and analyzed by this laboratory. Considerable information and data have been collected relating to the milling, handling, shipping, storing, and inspecting of grain at this point, especially with reference to what is known as the dockage system in connection with its value from the miller's point of view.

(Increase of \$200 for additional apparatus, elaborating the work and extending the facilities of the laboratory.)

of the laboratory.)
(7) Grain standardization laboratory, St. Louis, Mo.—W.

P. Carroll, assistant:
The work in this laboratory is practically similar to that of the Baltimore laboratory previously described. The laboratory was established at this point for the reason that it is one of the principal distributing and milling points for the hard and soft winter wheats grown in the Middle Northwest section. There is also much grain, including corn, shipped from this point to the Gulf ports for ex-

\$5,000.00

5,000.00

22. Grain standardization—Continued.

(7) Grain standardization laboratory, St. Louis, Mo.—W.

P. Carroll, assistant—Continued.

port, and at this point the Department has excellent facilities for studying these features. The aim is to secure samples of grain passing through the market and into the mills at this point and such information and data concerning the handling, shipping, storing, and inspecting of grain at this point as will aid in the establishment of definite and honest grades....

(Amount allotted for fiscal year 1908, \$4,800.)

Results: This laboratory is especially important as representing the hard and soft red winter wheats and corn grown in the Middle West section and was opened for business about September 15 of this year. About 400 samples have been submitted to and analyzed by this laboratory. Considerable information and data have been collected relating to the handling, milling, shipping, storing, and inspecting of grain at this point, especially with reference to the milling of wheats grown in this section, and the shipment of corn to ports on the Gulf of Mexico for export.

(Increase of \$200 for additional apparatus, elaborating the work, and extending the facilities of

the laboratory.)

(8) Grain standardization laboratory, New York, N. Y.—

C. E. Leigthy, assistant:

The work at this laboratory is to be practically similar to that of the Baltimore laboratory, previously described. The laboratory was established at this point for the reason that it is the largest export market for cereal grains in the United States, besides being a North Atlantic port, at which point the Department will have excellent facilities for studying all classes of commercial grains in connection with the climatic conditions of the North Atlantic coast, and to collect such information and data concerning the handling, shipping, storing, and inspecting of grain at this point as will aid in the establishment of definite and honest grades.

(Amount allotted for fiscal year 1908, \$4,500.)
Results: This laboratory has not yet been opened for business on account of the new customhouse at this point, in which the laboratory is to be located, not having been finished, and it is hoped to open it early in the year, when it will be especially important as representing all kinds of cereal grains handled at a North Atlantic seaport.

(Increase of \$500 for additional apparatus, elaborating the work, and extending the facilities of

the laboratory.)

(9) Grain standardization laboratory, Buffalo, N. Y.:

The work to be essentially the same as at the other laboratories. At this point the Department would have especially good opportunities for studying the handling, shipping, storing, distributing, and inspecting of grain at one of the largest interior distributing points for same in the United States, where practically all kinds and classes of grain grown in the United States and Canada are concentrated. The Buffalo Corn Exchange has urged the establishment of this laboratory......

\$5,000.00

5, 000. 00

### 22. Grain standardization—Continued.

(10) Grain standardization laboratory, Chicago, Ill.: The work to be essentially the same as at the other
laboratories now established. It is desired to
place a laboratory at this point for the reason that
it is the largest primary grain market in the world;
consequently, the Department will have especi-
ally good facilities for studying questions in con-
nection with the grain business generally. The
Chicago Board of Trade has urged the establish-
and and this labourtours

ment of this laboratory..... (11) Grain standardization laboratory, Kansas City, Mo.:

\$3,600.00

The work to be essentially the same as at the other laboratories now established. It is desired to establish a laboratory at this point for the reason that it is the largest primary market for hard red winter wheat, and the Department will have especially good facilities for studying this wheat and the methods of handling it. The Kansas City Board of Trade has urged the establishment of this laboratory....

(12) Grain standardization laboratory, Philadelphia, Pa.:

The work to be essentially the same as at the other laboratories now established. It is desired to establish a laboratory at this point, which is neither a northern nor a southern Atlantic port, and from which large quantities of corn are exported annually. The Department will have good opportunities to study the export of corn, and the weather conditions affecting it as compared with New York, Baltimore, and New Orleans. The Philadelphia Commercial Exchange has urged the establishment of this laboratory.....

(13) Grain and flour testing laboratory:

This laboratory is desired for the reason that it is believed that it will be of great benefit and value to the millers of wheat and other cereals in this country, and that it will be important in fixing the manufacturing and milling values of the cereal grains grown in the United States. It is important that careful investigations be made of the breadmaking value of wheats as there are many factors that enter into these values, upon which very little scientific work has been done, and it is essential that these be worked out in connection with the establishment of United States standards for grain grades.....

3, 200, 00

3, 200.00

7,500,00

## 23. Arlington experimental farm and truck crop investigations.

## [L. C. Corbett, horticulturist in charge.]

Salaries, statutory. Salaries, lump fund. Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc. Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc. Traveling and station and field expenses.	21, 000. 00 8, 500. 00 200. 00
Total	

23. Arlington experimental farm and truck crop investigations—Continued.

## PROJECTS.

(1) The Arlington (Va.) experimental farm—Professor Corbett (2) Study of the conditions favoring the forcing of plants—	\$22,000.00
(2) Study of the conditions favoring the forcing of plants—	
Professor Corbett  (3) Truck crop survey—Professor Corbett.	3,000.00 $4,500.00$
(Increase of \$1,000 is desired for the extension of the work.)	
(4) Demonstrations of truck growing on rice lands—W. R.	
Beattie, assistant horticulturist	3, 500. 00
the work.)	1 500 00
<ul> <li>(5) Irish-potato trials—Professor Corbett.</li> <li>(6) Sweet-potato investigations—Professor Corbett</li> </ul>	1,500.00 $1,000.00$
(7) Peanut investigations—W. R. Beattie, assistant horti-	1,000.00
culturist	1,000.00
and improvement of seed of standard sorts and for the purchase and distribution of improved stock	
seed.) (8) Onion investigations—Professor Corbett	1,000:00
(Increase of \$300 is desired to provide means for starting special improvement in the seed of	·
standard varieties of northern-grown onions, and	
the investigation of the conditions under which Bermuda onion seed is produced, with a view to	
their betterment.)	
(9) Miscellaneous horticultural investigations—Professor Corbett	2, 275.00
21 Same boot in action ations	
24. Sugar-beet investigations.	
	_
[C. O. Townsend, pathologist in charge.	
Salaries, statutory	\$1,840.00
Salaries, statutory	\$1, 840. 00 14, 000. 00 150. 00
Salaries, statutory	\$1,840.00 14,000.00
Salaries, statutory. Salaries, lump fund. Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc. Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc. Traveling and station and field expenses.	\$1,840.00 14,000.00 150.00 100.00 8,077.00
Salaries, statutory. Salaries, lump fund. Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc. Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc Traveling and station and field expenses.  Total.	\$1, 840. 00 14, 000. 00 150. 00 100. 00
Salaries, statutory. Salaries, lump fund. Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc. Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc Traveling and station and field expenses.  Total.  PROJECTS.	\$1, 840. 00 14, 000. 00 150. 00 100. 00 8, 077. 00 24, 167. 00
Salaries, statutory. Salaries, lump fund. Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc. Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc. Traveling and station and field expenses.  Total.  PROJECTS.  (1) Production of single-germ sugar-beet seed.	\$1,840.00 14,000.00 150.00 100.00 8,077.00
Salaries, statutory. Salaries, lump fund. Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc. Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc Traveling and station and field expenses.  Total.  PROJECTS.  (1) Production of single-germ sugar-beet seed. (2) Production of alkali and drought resistant strains of sugar beets	\$1, 840. 00 14, 000. 00 150. 00 100. 00 8, 077. 00  24, 167. 00  5, 200. 00 1, 600. 00
Salaries, statutory. Salaries, lump fund. Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc. Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc Traveling and station and field expenses.  Total.  PROJECTS.  (1) Production of single-germ sugar-beet seed (2) Production of alkali and drought resistant strains of sugar beets (3) Improvement of methods of growing sugar beets (Increase of \$500 is desired for the continuation	\$1, 840. 00 14, 000. 00 150. 00 100. 00 8, 077. 00  24, 167. 00
Salaries, statutory. Salaries, lump fund. Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc. Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc Traveling and station and field expenses.  Total.  PROJECTS.  (1) Production of single-germ sugar-beet seed. (2) Production of alkali and drought resistant strains of sugar beets. (3) Improvement of methods of growing sugar beets. (Increase of \$500 is desired for the continuation and extension of the work.) (4) Improvement of methods of siloing sugar beets.	\$1, 840. 00 14, 000. 00 150. 00 100. 00 8, 077. 00  24, 167. 00  5, 200. 00 1, 600. 00
Salaries, statutory. Salaries, lump fund Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc Traveling and station and field expenses  Total  PROJECTS.  (1) Production of single-germ sugar-beet seed (2) Production of alkali and drought resistant strains of sugar beets (3) Improvement of methods of growing sugar beets (Increase of \$500 is desired for the continuation and extension of the work.) (4) Improvement of methods of siloing sugar beets (The increase of \$500 is desired to test the value of	\$1, 840. 00 14, 000. 00 150. 00 100. 00 8, 077. 00  24, 167. 00  5, 200. 00 1, 600. 00 2, 000. 00
Salaries, statutory. Salaries, lump fund. Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc. Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc Traveling and station and field expenses.  Total.  PROJECTS.  (1) Production of single-germ sugar-beet seed. (2) Production of alkali and drought resistant strains of sugar beets. (3) Improvement of methods of growing sugar beets. (Increase of \$500 is desired for the continuation and extension of the work.) (4) Improvement of methods of siloing sugar beets. (The increase of \$500 is desired to test the value of fungicides upon beet roots before siloing as a means of preventing decay, to test siloing in sand, to deter-	\$1, 840. 00 14, 000. 00 150. 00 100. 00 8, 077. 00  24, 167. 00  5, 200. 00 1, 600. 00 2, 000. 00
Salaries, statutory. Salaries, lump fund. Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc. Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc Traveling and station and field expenses.  Total.  PROJECTS.  (1) Production of single-germ sugar-beet seed	\$1, 840. 00 14, 000. 00 150. 00 100. 00 8, 077. 00  24, 167. 00  5, 200. 00 1, 600. 00 2, 000. 00
Salaries, statutory. Salaries, lump fund. Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc. Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc Traveling and station and field expenses.  Total.  PROJECTS.  (1) Production of single-germ sugar-beet seed. (2) Production of alkali and drought resistant strains of sugar beets. (3) Improvement of methods of growing sugar beets. (Increase of \$500 is desired for the continuation and extension of the work.)  (4) Improvement of methods of siloing sugar beets. (The increase of \$500 is desired to test the value of fungicides upon beet roots before siloing as a means of preventing decay, to test siloing in sand, to determine the relative value of the pit, the shallow trench, or the elevation as the foundation for the silo and to determine best methods of siloing in	\$1, 840. 00 14, 000. 00 150. 00 100. 00 8, 077. 00  24, 167. 00  5, 200. 00 1, 600. 00 2, 000. 00
Salaries, statutory. Salaries, lump fund. Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc. Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc Traveling and station and field expenses.  Total.  PROJECTS.  (1) Production of single-germ sugar-beet seed. (2) Production of alkali and drought resistant strains of sugar beets.  (3) Improvement of methods of growing sugar beets.  (Increase of \$500 is desired for the continuation and extension of the work.)  (4) Improvement of methods of siloing sugar beets.  (The increase of \$500 is desired to test the value of fungicides upon beet roots before siloing as a means of preventing decay, to test siloing in sand, to determine the relative value of the pit, the shallow trench, or the elevation as the foundation for the silo and to determine best methods of siloing in different localities, so that beet-seed growing may be extended.)	\$1, 840. 00 14, 000. 00 150. 00 100. 00 8, 077. 00  24, 167. 00  5, 200. 00 1, 600. 00 2, 000. 00  1, 700. 00
Salaries, statutory. Salaries, lump fund. Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc. Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc Traveling and station and field expenses.  Total.  PROJECTS.  (1) Production of single-germ sugar-beet seed. (2) Production of alkali and drought resistant strains of sugar beets.  (3) Improvement of methods of growing sugar beets.  (Increase of \$500 is desired for the continuation and extension of the work.)  (4) Improvement of methods of siloing sugar beets.  (The increase of \$500 is desired to test the value of fungicides upon beet roots before siloing as a means of preventing decay, to test siloing in sand, to determine the relative value of the pit, the shallow trench, or the elevation as the foundation for the silo and to determine best methods of siloing in different localities, so that beet-seed growing may	\$1, 840. 00 14, 000. 00 150. 00 100. 00 8, 077. 00  24, 167. 00  5, 200. 00 1, 600. 00 2, 000. 00

# 24. Sugar-beet investigations—Continued.

(6)	Selection of sugar beets for increased tonnage and quality	\$2,000.00
(7)	Selection of sugar beets for early maturity	1, 367.00
(8)	growth of the work.) Study of the effect of fertilizers on sugar beets (Increase of \$500 is desired for studying the causes of these differences in order to determine whether certain soils under certain conditions do not allow the fertilizer to become effective, or whether the particular fertilizer tested is not suit-	1, 300.00
(9)	able for sugar beets.) Investigations of the progress of the beet-sugar industry.	5, 500.00
	25. Western agricultural extension.	
	[Carl S. Scofield, agriculturist in charge.]	
Sal Sta Mis	laries, statutory	\$2, 280, 00 9, 500, 00 1, 000, 00 500, 00 5, 045, 00
	1	0, 040.00
	Total	18, 325. 00
	Total	
(1)		
(2)	Total  PROJECTS.  Fallon, Nev., experiment farm	18, 325. 00
(2)	Total  PROJECTS.  Fallon, Nev., experiment farm.  (The increase of \$500 is desired for the employment of additional labor to carry on the experiments now under way.)  Yuma, Ariz., experiment farm.  (The increase of \$500 is desired for the purchase of additional equipment for carrying on the ex-	18, 325. 00

# 25. Western agricultural extension—Continued.

25. Western agricultural extension—Cont	muea.
(4) Minidoka, Idaho, experiment farm:  This work is to be similar to that on the reclamation projects, an agreement having been reached with the Reclamation Service for the assignment of a part of the land on the Minidoka project in southern Idaho.	\$1, 500.00
(5) Klamath Falls, Oreg., experiment farm: The work to be similar to that to be taken up at Minidoka, Idaho. The Reclamation Service has agreed to furnish a part of the land of the Klamath Falls project, located in southern Oregon	1, 500. 00
26. Dry-land agricultural investigatio	ns.
[E. C. Chilcott, agriculturist in charge.]	·
Salaries, statutory. Salaries, lump fund. Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc. Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc. Traveling and station and field expenses.	\$1,000.00 20,000.00 4,500.00 200.00 8,516.00
Total	34, 216. 00
	,
PROJECTS.	
(1) Dickinson project, southwestern North Dakota (Increase of \$450 for defraying the additional expense involved in the greater amount and higher quality of the scientific investigation which naturally results from the development of the field work.)	1, 950. 00
(2) Williston project, northern North Dakota—Professor	
Chilcott:  The work planned for on this project is essentially similar to that on the Dickinson project, previously described	1, 950. 00
(Amount allotted for fiscal year 1908, \$500.) Results: Field work on this project has not yet been begun, owing to the failure of the North Dakota Experiment Station to secure suitable land. It is believed that it will be begun early next spring.  (Increase of \$1,450 for defraying the additional expense involved in the greater amount and higher quality of the scientific investigations	
which naturally result from the development of	
the field work.) (3) Edgeley project, southeastern North Dakota (Increase of \$250 for defraying the additional expense involved in the greater amount and higher quality of the scientific investigations which naturally result from the development of	1, 950. 00
the field work.) (4) Highmore project, northern South Dakota	1, 950.00
(Increase of \$250 for defraying the additional expense involved in the greater amount and higher quality of the scientific investigations which naturally result from the development of the field work.)	1, 850, 00
(5) Bellefourche project, northwestern South Dakota (Increase of \$750 for defraying the additional expense involved in the greater amount and quality of the scientific investigations which naturally result from the development of the field work.)	6,000.00

26. Dry-land agricultural investigations—Continued.

26. Dry-land agricultural investigations—Co	entinued.
(6) North Platte project, Nebraska	\$2, 150.00
(7) Hays project, northern Kansas	1, 950. 00
(8) Garden City project, southwestern Kansas	2, 450. 00
(9) Akron project, northeastern Colorado—Professor Chilcott:	
The work on this project is essentially similar to that of the Dickinson project, previously described, except that the experiments are being carried on without the cooperation of the Colorado State Experiment Station. The people of Akron and vicinity have furnished the land and improvements to the value of \$3,000. All teams, tools, implements, and other equipment are provided by this Office  (Amount allotted for fiscal year 1908, \$3,400.)  Results: The funds so far expended have been almost entirely for the salary of the superintendent, for equipment, and for breaking and preparing the land for crops. Some fall planting was done and the remainder of the tract will be seeded in the spring.	4, 000. 00
(Increase of \$600 for defraying the additional ex-	3'
pense involved in the greater amount and higher	
quality of the scientific investigations which naturally result from the development of the field work.)  (10) Amarillo project, Texas Panhandle	1, 950.00
(11) Dalhart project, Texas—Professor Chilcott:	
The work on this project is essentially similar to that of the Dickinson project, except that the experiments are carried on without the cooperation of the Texas State Experiment Station. The people of Dalhart and vicinity furnished the land and improvements to the amount of \$4,000. All teams, tools, implements, and other equipment are	
provided by this office	4,000.00
ing the land for crops.  (Increase of \$934 for defraying the additional expense involved in the greater amount and quality of the scientific investigations which naturally result from the development of the field work.)	

# 26. Dry-land agricultural investigations—Continued.

So. Dig vana agreem av vitteetigatione C	onumaca.
(12) Judith Basin project, Montana—Professor Chilcott:  The work of this project is essentially similar to that of the Dickinson project previously described  (Amount allotted for fiscal year 1908, \$1,500.)  Results: The land on this project was raw prairie and had to be subdued. Forty acres was broken last spring and has since been backset and prepared for seeding in the spring.  (Increase of \$450 for defraying the additional expense involved in the greater amount and higher quality of scientific investigations which naturally result from the development of the field work.)  (13) New project in dry-land agriculture:  During the fiscal year 1909, it is proposed to establish one new project. At present it seems that the Chadron project is the one most urgently demanded, as the sand-hills district of northern Nebraska and southern South Dakota is not represented in our present scheme. It may be, however, that it will prove even more desirable to establish a station in Oklahoma, New Mexico, or the southern Panhandle of Texas. Wherever established, the work will be substantially the same as the projects already established. The amount necessary to inaugurate work on a new project will be	\$1, 950. 00 1, 966. 00
27. Pomological collections.	, .
	1
[G. B. Brackett, pomologist in charge.]  Salaries, statutory  Salaries, lump fund  Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc  Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc  Traveling and station and field expenses	\$10, 540. 00 6, 500. 00 300. 00 63. 00 80. 00
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Total	17, 483.00
PROJECTS.	
<ol> <li>(1) Collection and dissemination of information relating to the fruit industry.</li> <li>(2) Identification and description of fruits.</li> <li>(3) Simplification and purification of fruit nomenclature.</li> <li>(4) Modeling and painting of fruits.</li> <li>(5) Cooperative experimental orchard on the Arlington farm</li> </ol>	3, 483.00 3, 000.00 4, 000.00 4, 000.00 3, 000.00
28. Field investigations in pomology	y <b>.</b>
[William A. Taylor and G. Harold Powell, pomological Salaries, statutory	
Total	67, 586. 00
	0., 000. 00
(1) Experimental export shipments of fruits	5, 000. 00 5, 000. 00

28. Field investigations in pomology—Continued.

(3) Improvement of methods of packing and shipping California oranges and deciduous fruit	\$24, 000. 00
periments.) (4) Improvements in transportation of Florida oranges (Increase of \$1,000 for field expenses in extension of work.)	10, 000. 00
<ul> <li>(5) Improvement of fruit-storage methods.</li> <li>(6) Development of phylloxera-resistant grape stocks and determination of their congeniality to vinifera vari-</li> </ul>	6, 000. 00
eties	4, 000. 00
(7) Vinifera grape investigations. (8) Rotundifolia grape investigations.	2, 500. 00 2, 000. 00
(9) Study of miscellaneous viticultural problems	1, 500.00
(10) Study of the adaptability of apples and other fruits	2, 800. 00
to different sections.  (11) Phenological investigations of fruit culture	1, 565. 00
(12) Study of the relative merit and adaptability of pecan	· ·
varieties	2,721.00
(Increase of \$221 for additional field expenses.)	
29. Greenhouses, gardens, and ground	ls.
[E. M. Byrnes, superintendent.]	
Salaries, statutory	\$23, 520.00
Salaries, lump fund	8, 000. 00
Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc	7, 000. 00
Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc	2, 220.00
Total	40, 740.00
PROJECTS.	
(1) (1) (T) ( )	10 500 00
(2) Care of greenhouses and collections of plants under	12, 500. 00
<ol> <li>General care of Department grounds</li></ol>	10, 000.00
poses	9, 000.00 9, 24000
30. Seed and plant introduction.	•
[David Fairchild, agricultural explorer in ch	arge.l
Salaries, statutory	\$4, 740.00 15, 000.00
Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc.	12, 000.00
Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc	2, 500.00
Traveling and station and field expenses	11, 350.00
' Total	45, 590. 00
PROJECTS.	
(1) General expenses of office of Seed and Plant Introduc-	
tion	5, 660.00
(2) Agricultural explorations in foreign countries	22, 100.00
(The increase of \$5,000 is desired for further ex-	
plorations in northern Siberia. The purpose is	
to send out again in search of other hardy forage and fruit plants that will be of use in the severe	
climate of the Northwest. As the climate of	
Siberia is even more severe and as the things	
tested from there have proven unusually hardy,	
the probabilities of getting valuable things is a	
practical certainty.)	

30. Seed and plant introduction—Continued.

(3) Grape investigations. (4) Date introductions and date gardens. (5) Globe artichoke and chayote introductions. (6) Miscellaneous plant introductions. (7) Bamboo introduction:	\$2,000.00 2,000.00 1,150.00 450.00
The timber bamboos of the Orient are among the most profitable plant cultures of the Orientals. Scattering groves of these plants in America have demonstrated that they will grow in the United States. To prove that they can be grown profitably on land that is not now occupied by crops, such as the "cane brake" lands of the South, is the object of this project. The uses in this country to which bamboos can be put are also being studied, and it is probable that in cooperage, as temporary irrigation pipes, for screens, for vine stalks, for many kinds of furniture, for bean poles, for light handles for orchard tools, etc., they are to play an important part in this country, as they do in all countries where they are grown.  (Amount allotted for fiscal year 1908, \$1,730.)  Results: Early introductions into our plant garden have been growing successfully, and an explorer has been appointed to get up a shipment of the best timber forms and import them the coming spring. Hardier forms than the Japanese have been found in China, drought-resisting forms are ordered from India, and the tropical giant forms are requested by the planters in Porto Rico.	1, 730. 00
(8) Mississippi Valley Plant Introduction Garden, Ames, Iowa:	
Mr. Fairchild, in cooperation with Mr. S. A. Beach, collaborator. This garden has just been established as a propagating garden where the hardy fruit plants secured by explorers and by correspondence can be multiplied, and from which they can be distributed to the great Mississippi region, where there is a great demand for hardier fruits and where there are a large number of plant breeders who are at the present time trying to develop va-	
rieties of hardy fruits which will stand the severe climate of the region.  (Amount allotted for fiscal year 1908, \$1,000.)  Results: Suitable stocks and seedlings have been gotten together, and a search is being started in Central Asia preparatory to sending an explorer there next season after the wild apples, pears, and other fruits known to occur there and believed to be invaluable for breeding experiments.	1,000.00
(9) Introduced grains. (10) Matting plant introduction.	2,000.00 3,100.00
(11) Brewing barley investigations	4, 400. 00
31. Forage crop investigations. [C. V. Piper, agrostologist in charge.]	
Salaries, statutory. Salaries, lump fund. Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc. Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc. Traveling and station and field expenses.	\$3, 600. 00 18, 000. 00 6, 595. 00 1, 500. 00 6, 000. 00
Total	35, 695. 00

# 31. Forage crop investigations—Continued.

## PROJECTS.

(1) Alfalfa investigations	\$8, 880.00
(2) Investigations of new and standard grasses	6, 500. 00
(3) Cowpea investigations.  (The increase of \$500 is asked for to be used in increase of salary, \$200, and a seed-growing contract, \$300.)	2, 500. 00
(4) Vetch investigations	2, 500. 00
(5) Sorghum investigations. (The \$500 increase is desired for enlarging the acreage for experimenting and for growing seed.)	3, 000. 00
(6) Adaptation of soy beans to rice lands	2, 500. 00
(7) Investigation of forage crops for the cotton boll weevil	1, 700.00
region. (8) Investigations and tests of miscellaneous forage crops. (The \$620 additional asked for is for increase in salaries, \$320, and seed-growing contracts, \$300.)	8, 115. 00
. 32. Vegetable-testing gardens.	
[W. W. Tracy, sr., superintendent.]	
Salaries, statutory	\$720.00
Salaries, lump fund	8,000.00
Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc	500.00
Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc Traveling and station and field expenses	500.00 1, 200.00
Total	10, 920. 00
PROJECTS.	•
(1) Tests of seed secured for Congressional distribution	3, 800, 00
(2) Variety tests of commercial vegetables	5, 000, 00
(3) Special tests of sweet-corn seed	2, 120. 00
33. Seed distribution.	
[Directed by Chief of Bureau.]	
Salaries, statutory	\$22, 310. 00
Salaries, lump fund.	26, 000. 00
Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc	126, 828. 00 1, 000. 00
Rent	4, 440. 00
Traveling and station and field expenses	2, 025. 00
Total	182, 603. 00
PROJECTS.	
(A) Regular distribution.	
(1) Vegetable and flower seed distribution	
(2) Bulb distribution	160, 000, 00
	160, 000. 00 5, 800. 00
(3) Grass-seed distribution	160, 000. 00 -5, 800. 00 3, 000. 00
(3) Grass-seed distribution. (4) Distribution of grapevines and strawberry plants S. Doc. 429, 60–1——4	5, 800. 00

33	Sood	dietriha	ition	Continu	ho
<i>.</i>	Deea	ausurun	and an	Соныни	P(1)

(B)	Distribution	of	select	varieties	of	seed.
	D toti to at toit	U)	better	var iciico	Uj	occu.

(5) Cotton-seed distribution.	\$5,000.00
<ul><li>(5) Cotton-seed distribution.</li><li>(6) Propagation and distribution of sugar-beet seed.</li></ul>	4, 300. 00
(7) Tobacco-seed distribution	500.00
(8) Propagation and distribution of seed of wilt-resistant	
watermelons	503. 00

# 34. Seed laboratory.

34. Seea taooratory.	
[Edgar Brown, botanist in charge.]	
Salaries, statutory	\$4,000.00
Salaries, lump fund	18, 000.00
Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc	2, 500.00
Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc	200.00
Traveling and station and field expenses	1, 657. 00
Total	26, 357, 00
(1) Pure-seed investigations	9, 000. 00
(Increase of \$1,500 for the extension of the work.)	5 000 00
(2) Seed-vitality investigations	5, 000. 00
(Increase of \$500 for the extension of the work.)	19 257 00
(3) Seed testing	12, 357. 00

## 35. Subtropical laboratory and garden, Miami, Fla.

### [Ernst A. Bessey, pathologist in charge.]

Salaries, statutory Salaries, lump fund Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc Miscellaneous supplies—freight, express, telephone, etc Traveling and station and field expenses	5, 000. 00 400. 00 300. 00
Total	

### PROJECT.

Continuance of the wor	rk now under way	9, 700.00
------------------------	------------------	-----------

## 36. Plant-introduction garden, Chico, Cal.

### [August Mayer, expert in charge.]

Salaries, lump fund	\$7,800.00
Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc	500.00
Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc	750.00
Traveling, and station and field expenses	280.00
S)	•
Total	9, 330. 00

#### PROJECT.

(1)	Work of the	e plant-introduction	garden	9, 330.00
-----	-------------	----------------------	--------	-----------

## 37. South Texas garden, Brownsville, Tex.

## [E: C. Green, pomologist in charge.]

Salaries, lump fund	\$4,500.00
Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc	2, 500.00
Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc	300.00
Traveling, and station and field expenses	700.00

Total....

#### PROJECT.

8,000.00

38. San Antonio, Texas, Experiment Farm.

ſF.	B. Headley,	superintendent,	under	the	direction	of	Carl	s.	Scofield,	$a \\ griculturist$	in	charge of
			weste	rn a	agricultura	uе	xtens	IOI	1,			

Salaries, lump fund	\$3,500.00
Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc  Traveling, and station and field expenses	100.00 700.00
Total	4, 500.00

#### PROJECT.

Continuance of the work now under way 4	500.00
---	--------

## 39. Cotton-culture farms and farmers' cooperative demonstration work.

## [S. A. Knapp, special agent in charge.]

Salaries, lump fund	\$50,000.00
Stationery, furniture, supplies, etc	800.00
Miscellaneous expenses—freight, express, telephone, etc	400.00
Rent	360.00
Traveling, and station and field expenses	21, 240.00
-	
Total	72, 800.00

#### PROJECT.

Continuance of the work now under way	72, 800.00
---------------------------------------	------------

Total of all estimates for the	Bureau of Plant Indi	ustry for the fiscal year	
1909			1,317,676.00
		_	

Total of all appropriations for fiscal year 1907	1,068,484.74
Less amounts available in fiscal year 1908	37, 411. 82

Total net appropriations for	fiscal year	1907	1,031,072.92

otal of all appropriations for fiscal year 1908	1, 162, 230.00
us amounts continuing available in fiscal year 1908	37, 411. 82

Entire appropriations for fiscal year 1908 (increase of \$168,568.90). 1, 199, 641. 82
Total of all estimates for fiscal year 1909 (increase of \$118,034.16)...... 1, 317, 676. 00

## OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN OF BUILDING COMMITTEE.

No regular estimate for the fiscal year 1909.

The funds for completing the two segments of the new building now in course of construction have been appropriated and made available, aggregating \$1,500,000.

A separate estimate for the central or administrative segment of the building is to be submitted to the Sixtieth Congress.

#### PROGRESS OF THE WORK.

[From Eleventh Annual Report of the Secretary of Agriculture, November 23, 1907.]

The work on the new building for the Department has progressed satisfactorily during the year, and it is hoped to occupy the new quarters within the next month or two. As pointed out in my last report, in considering the question of a building, the imperative need for suitable laboratories to carry on the important investigations of the various bureaus and fireproof space for the library was recognized as paramount. The greater part of the indoor work of the Department is conducted in laboratories; hence the absolute necessity for structures that would be well lighted, well ventilated, fireproof, and otherwise well adapted for the purpose. To accomplish these several objects and at the same time to secure opportunities for continued enlargement, the building has been arranged so that extensions could be made in segments as the work required.

#### OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN OF BUILDING COMMITTEE-Continued.

When the act authorizing the building was passed we could not foresee the rapid growth, by Congressional action, of the Department. On February 3, 1903, when the work was authorized, there were in Washington 1,100 persons employed in the Department of Agriculture. At the present time there are over 2,100—almost double the

number on the date when the appropriation was made.

While the original appropriation was so expended as to secure the greatest possible amount of floor space, this floor space is now totally inadequate to care for the increase of almost 100 per cent in the number of employees. Full arrangements have been worked out for the occupancy of the present segments and the relinquishment of the several buildings for which rent is now being paid. The work will be completed within the appropriation made by Congress.

#### FOREST SERVICE.

#### [Salaries, Forest Service-\$144,300.]

[Salaries, Porest Service—\$144,500.]		
One Forester, who shall be Chief of Bureau	\$5,000:00	
One clerk	2, 100.00	
One clerk (increase of \$100 submitted)	2, 000. 00	
Six clerks, class 4 (increase of 1 submitted)	10, 800, 00	
Three clerks, at \$1,700 each	5, 100. 00	
One clerk, class 3.	1,600,00	
Two clerks, at \$1.500 each	3, 000, 00	
Two clerks, class 2	2, 800.00	
One clerk	1, 300. 00	
Eight clerks, class 1	9, 600.00	
Seven-clerks, at \$1,100 each	7, 700.00	
Ten clerks, at \$1,000 each (decrease of 1 by transfer to		
Secretary's roll)	10,000.00	
Twelve clerks, at \$900 each	10, 800.00	
Nineteen clerks, at \$800 each	15, 200.00	
Twenty-seven clerks, at \$700 each	18, 900.00	
Eighteen clerks, at \$600 each One draftsman (increase of \$200 submitted)	10, 800.00	
One draftsman (increase of \$200 submitted)	2,000.00	
Two draftsmen, at \$1,400 each	2,800.00	
Two draftsmen, at \$1,200 each	2, 400.00	
Four draftsmen, at \$1,000 each	4,000.00	
One artist.	1,000.00	
One photographer	1,400.00	
One photographer	1, 200.00	
One photographer.	1,000.00	
Four messengers, at \$720 each	2, 880.00	
Two messengers, at \$700 each	1, 400. 00	
Three messengers, at \$600 each	1, 800.00	
Three messengers, at \$400 each	1,200.00	
One carpenter	1,000.00	
One carpenter	720.00	
Three watchmen, at \$700 each	2, 100.00	
One electrician	700.00	
<del>-</del>		
Total amount estimated		\$144,
Note.—There is an increase in the salary of 1 clerk from	s1 900 to	
\$2,000, 1 draftsman from \$1,800 to \$2,000, and 1 clerk of class	4 has been	
added and 1 clerk at \$1,000 has been dropped. Total increas	e \$1.100.	
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907	\$112,860	
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (in-	7.40, 000	
crease of \$30,340)	143, 200	
Amount estimated for ascal year 1909 (increase of \$1,100).	144, 300	
Distributed as follows:		
Office of the Forester.		
General administration:		
One Forester		
One clerk		
One clerk 1, 200		
	8, 000. 00	
Town one cloub	700.00	

Law, one clerk....

300.00

700.00

## FOREST SERVICE—Continued.

Dendrology:

One člerk	OOF FO	
	\$1, 100	
One artist	1,000	
One clerk	900	
One clerk	700	#00 00
		\$3, 700. 00
Inspection, one clerk		800.00
Grazing.		
		000 00
Administration, one clerk		800.00
Permits:		
One clerk.	1, 100	
One clerk	800	
One clerk	600	
-		3, 300.00
, Silminultuma		
Silviculture.		7 700 00
Administration, one clerk		1, 100, 00
Extension, supervision, one clerk		1, 200. 00
Silvics:		
Supervision, one clerk		700.00
Library—		
One clerk	\$1, 100	
Two clerks, at \$800		
One clerk	700	
Management:		3, 400.00
Timber sales—		,
One clerk	1,700	
One clerk		
One clerk		
Two clerks, at \$600		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		4,600.00
Atlas, one clerk		600, 00
Tions, one officers.		000.00
Products.		
Administration, one clerk		1, 200.00
Wood utilization:		1, 200.00
Computing—		
5 ¥ 3	000 12	
One clerk	\$1,000 800	
Three clerks, at \$700.		
One of old of the state of the	2, 100	
One clerk	600	4 500 00
Duestina		4,500.00
Drafting—	0.000	
One draftsman	2,000	
Two draftsmen, at \$1,400	2,800	
Two draftsmen, at \$1,200	2,400	
Four draftsmen, at \$1,000	4,000	
One clerk	900	
One clerk	800	
One clerk		
One clerk	700	
One clerk		,
One clerk	700 600	14, 200. 00
One clerk. One messenger.  Wood uses, one clerk.	700 600	14, 200. 00 800. 00
One clerk. One messenger.  Wood uses, one clerk. Publication, one clerk.	700 600	800.00
One clerk. One messenger.  Wood uses, one clerk. Publication, one clerk.	700 600	800.00 700.00
One clerk. One messenger.  Wood uses, one clerk. Publication, one clerk. Printing, one clerk.	700 600	800.00
One clerk. One messenger.  Wood uses, one clerk. Publication, one clerk.	700 600	800.00 700.00
One clerk. One messenger.  Wood uses, one clerk. Publication, one clerk. Printing, one clerk.  Operation.	700 600	800.00 700.00 1,700.00
One clerk. One messenger.  Wood uses, one clerk. Publication, one clerk. Printing, one clerk.  Operation. Administration, one clerk.	700 600	800.00 700.00
One clerk. One messenger.  Wood uses, one clerk. Publication, one clerk. Printing, one clerk.  Operation.  Administration, one clerk. Organization, supervision:	700 600	800.00 700.00 1,700.00
One clerk. One messenger.  Wood uses, one clerk. Publication, one clerk. Printing, one clerk.  Operation.  Administration, one clerk  Organization, supervision: One clerk	700 600  \$1, 100	800.00 700.00 1,700.00
One clerk. One messenger.  Wood uses, one clerk. Publication, one clerk. Printing, one clerk.  Operation.  Administration, one clerk  Organization, supervision: One clerk.  Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.	700 600  \$1, 100 2, 000	800.00 700.00 1,700.00
One clerk. One messenger.  Wood uses, one clerk. Publication, one clerk. Printing, one clerk.  Operation.  Administration, one clerk  Organization, supervision: One clerk	700 600  \$1, 100	800.00 700.00 1,700.00

T 1	······································	
Lands:		
Supervision, one clerk	• • • • •	\$900.00
Boundaries—	000 FD	
One clerkOne clerk	900	•
One clerk	800	
One clerk	2, 100	
- Timos civilis, at \$100 outilization	2, 100	4, 800. 00
Settlement—		2, 000, 00
One clerk	1, 200	
One clerk	1, 100	
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each	2,000	
One clerk	800	
One clerk	700	
Claims—		5, 800. 00
One clerk	1,800	
Two clerks, at \$700 each	1, 400	
. wo crorns, as \$700 cacin	1, 100	3, 200, 00
Status—*		3, 200. 00
One clerk	1,800	
One clerk	800	
Three clerks, at \$600 each	1,800	
-		4,400.00
Special uses—	0.700	
One clerk	2, 100	
One clerk One clerk	1,500 $1,000$	
One clerk	800	
One clerk.	700	
·		6, 100, 00
Total for the office of lands		25, 200. 00
Accounts:	0.000	
Two clerks, at \$1,800 each	3, 600	
One clerk One clerk	1,700 $1,600$	
One clerk	1, 500	
Three clerks, at \$1,200 each	3, 600	
One clerk	1,000	
Four clerks, at \$900 each	3,600	
Two clerks, at \$800 each	1,600	
Six clerks, at \$700 each	4,200	
Weintenense		22, 400.00
Maintenance:		1 800 00
Supervision, one clerk		1, 800.00
One clerk	1, 400	
One clerk	800	
One carpenter	720	
Two clerks, at \$700 each	1,400	
		4, 320.00
Photography—	7 400	
One photographer	1,400 $1,200$	
One photographerOne photographer	1, 200	
One clerk	800	
		4, 400.00
Record—		
One clerk	1,400	
One clerk	1, 300	
One clerk	1,200	
One clerk	1. 100 2, 000	
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each One carpenter	1,000	
One carpender	1, 000	

FOREST SERVICE—Continued.	
Maintenance—Continued.	
Record—Continued.	
Three clerks, at \$900 each \$2,700 One clerk 800	
Four messengers, at \$720 each	•
Three clerks, at \$700 each	
Two messengers, at \$700 each 1, 400 Three watchmen, at \$700 each 2, 100	
One electrician 700	
Ten clerks, at \$600 each	
Two messengers, at \$600 each 1, 200 Three messengers, at \$400 each 1, 200	
1, 200	
Total estimate for fiscal year 1909	\$144, 300.00
COOPERATIVE WORK-FOREST INVESTIGATIONS.	
Approximate estimate	
No classified and detailed estimate can be made at this time, how-	
ever.	
. [General expenses, Forest Service, \$3,051,900.]	
Salaries in Washington	
Salaries outside of Washington 1,946, 140.00	
Stationery         40,000.00           Miscellaneous supplies, etc.         215,950.00	
Furniture and office equipment. 22,000.00	
Fuel 600.00	
Freight. 1,000.00 Express. 4,000.00	
Telegraph	
Telephone	
Rent. 50, 000. 00 Gas and electricity 500. 00	
Apparatus, etc	
Travel and station and field expenses	
Total amount estimated	3, 051, 900, 00
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907 \$1,920,468.66	0, 001, 000.00
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908.	
including \$1.020,000, Administration, etc., Forest Reserves (receipts) (increase of \$856,331.34)	
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1909	
(increase of \$275,100)	
Total estimate of all appropriations for Forest Service for fiscal	
year 1909	3, 196, 200.00
PROJECTS.	
Office of the Forester.	
General administration: Salaries	10, 300, 00
Field and travel expenses	5, 800. 00
Law:	19.00* 00
Salaries Field and travel expenses	12, 905. 00 3, 700. 00
Dendrology:	,
Salaries	7, 400. 00
Field, travel, and station expenses.  Information:	1, 800.00
Salaries	5, 200. 00
Travel expenses	1, 050. 00

Inspection:	
District 1— \$10,800,00	
Salaries       \$10,800.00         Field, travel, and station expenses       6,500.00         District 2—	
Salaries	
District 9	
Salaries. 9, 600, 00	
Field, travel, and station expenses	
Salaries	
Field, travel, and station expenses	
Salaries	
Field, travel, and station expenses	
District 6— Salaries	
Field, travel, and station expenses	
Total for inspection.	\$97, 900.00
Branch of Grazing.	-
Administration:	
Salaries Field and travel expenses	3, 200. 00 1, 400. 00
Control:	1, 400.00
Supervision— Salaries	4 600 00
Field and travel expenses.	4, 600. 00 2, 200. 00
Allotment—	
Salaries. Field and travel expenses.	2, 200. 00 1, 200. 00
$egin{array}{c}  ext{Adjustment} \  ext{Salaries.} \end{array}$	
Salaries	2, 000. 00 1, 000. 00
Permits, salaries	3, 100. 00
Development: Supervision—	
Salaries	5, 000: 00
Field and travel expenses	2,000.00
Fences— Salaries.	2,000.00
Field and travel expenses	1, 000. 00
Forage— Salaries.	7, 000. 00
Field and travel expenses	3, 900.00
Water————————————————————————————————————	1, 500.00
Field and travel expenses	900.00
Branch of Silviculture.	
Administration:	
Salaries Field and travel expenses.	2, 400.00 800.00
Extension:	000.00
Supervision— Salaries	2, 200. 00
Field and travel expenses.	1, 000.00
Planting—	6 700 00
Salaries Field, travel, and station expenses.	6, 700. 00 5, 900. 00
Reconnoissance—	
Salaries Field and travel expenses	5, 400. 00 3, 600. 00
	2,

Extension—Continued.	
Cooperation— Salaries	\$5, 600, 00
Field, travel, and station expenses.	4, 400. 00
Silvics:	
Supervision— Salaries	2,000.00
Field and travel expenses	820.00
Field studies—	
Salaries	8, 280. 00 5, 100. 00
Field and travel expensesLibrary, purchase of books for branch libraries in the field	2, 000. 00
Compilation—	,
Ŝalaries	1, 200. 00 500. 00
Field and travel expenses.  Management:	300.00
Supervision—	
Salaries	4, 900. 00
Field and travel expenses	2, 000. 00
Salaries	7,050.00
Field and travel expenses	4, 025. 00
Timber sales— Salaries	55, 300. 00
Field and travel expenses.	31, 875. 00
Reconnoissance—	
Salaries.	7, 600.00 6, 050.00
Field and travel expenses	0. 000. 00
Salaries	₹. 700.00
Field and travel expenses	3, 000.00
Administration: Branch of Products.	
Salaries	3, 000.00
Field and travel expenses	800.00
Wood utilization: Supervision—	
Salaries	3, 000. 00
Field and travel expenses	1,000.00
Drafting, salaries	10, 800.00
Salaries	6, 600. 00
Travel expenses	900.00
Wood chemistry— Salaries	
Field, travel, and station expenses.	6, 600. 00 5, 400. 00
Wood uses—	0, 200000
Salaries.	27, 400.00
Field, travel, and station expenses	12, 800.00
Salaries	18, 400.00
Field, travel, and station expenses	4, 600.00
Supervision—	
Salaries	2,900.00
Travel expenses.	600.00
Articles— Salaries	3, 600. 00
Travel expenses	800.00
Education—	0.000
Salaries	3, 800. 00 800. 00
Travel expenses	000.00
Salaries	1,000.00
Travel expenses. Distribution, salaries.	600.00 1,500.00
Distribution, safaties	1, 000.00

Administration:

## FOREST SERVICE—Continued.

## Branch of Operation.

Administration: Salaries.		\$3,000,00
Travel expenses.		700.00
Organization:		
Supervision— Salaries.		7,000.00
Travel expenses.		8,000.00
Travel expenses	the national	
forests—		•
Alaska— Salaries	\$17, 280. 04	
General expenses	7,740.69	
Arizona—	.,	
Salaries	150, 146. 36	
General expenses	12, 690. 69	
California— Salaries.	313, 249, 40	
General expenses	26, 793. 82	
Colorado—		
Salaries	210, 320. 00	
General expenses	20, 177. 50	
Salaries	234, 961. 00	
General expenses	19, 215. 63	
Kansas, general expenses	1, 047. 95	
Minnesota—	11 600 00	
SalariesGeneral expenses	11, 600. 00 4, 000. 00	
Montana—	1, 000. 00	
Salaries	270, 990. 48	
General expenses	24, 171. 60	
Nebraska— Salaries	7, 799. 36	
General expenses	7, 436. 88	
Nevada—	., 100.00	
Salaries	28, 904. 40	
General expenses	4, 169. 48	
New Mexico— Salaries	115, 654, 92	
General expenses	14, 494. 18	
Oklahoma—		
Salaries	5, 462. 78	
General expenses Oregon—	369. 19	
Salaries	164, 877. 00	
General expenses	14, 259. 12	
South Dakota—	20 224 00	
Salaries	30, 824. 00 2, 284. 25	
Utah—	2, 201. 20	
Salaries	106, 093. 00	
General expenses	10, 436. 63	
Washington— Salaries	116, 119.00	
General expenses	10, 213. 00	
Wyoming—	·	
Salaries	99, 952. 68	
General expenses	8, 893. 97	
Total salaries	1, 884, 240. 42	
Total general expenses	188, 394. 58	
Total national forests		2 072 625 00
Total national forests		2, 072, 050.00

Engineering:	@F 000 00
Salaries	\$5,000.00
Field and travel expenses	2, 400.00
Lands:	
Supervision—	0.500.00
Salaries	2, 500. 00
Travel expenses	500.00
Boundaries—	40, 000, 00
Salaries	40, 300. 00
Field and travel expenses	24, 000. 00
Settlement, salaries	1, 100. 00
Claims—	0 000 00
Salaries	3, 200. 00
Field and travel expenses	50, 000. 00
Status, salaries	2, 100. 00
Special uses—	4 500 00
Salaries	4, 500. 00
Travel expenses	1, 200. 00
Accounts, salaries	13, 000. 00
Maintenance:	7 700 00
Purchase, salaries	1, 500. 00
Supplies—	r 000 00
Salaries.	5, 820.00
Furniture and office equipment \$22,000.00	
Stationary and expendable office equipment 40,000.00	
Field equipment, etc	
Field instruments	
Law books	115 500 00
Dhotomonha	117, 500. 00
Photography— Salaries	9 490 00
Fauinment	3, 480. 00 550. 00
Equipment	4, 000. 00
SuppliesRecord—	4,000.00
Salaries.	38, 260. 00
Rent	25, 000. 00
Supplies	4, 000, 00
Miscellaneous—	4,000.00
Telephone	
Telegraph 3, 500. 00	
Freight 3, 000. 00	
Express. 4,000.00	
Advertising. 6,000.00	
	15, 100. 00
General contingent fund	100, 000. 00
- denotal contingent fund	100, 000. 00
Grand total	3, 051, 900. 00
Total appropriations for the Forest Service for the fiscal year 1907,	0, 001, 000. 00
\$2,089,940.71 (less amount available in fiscal year 1908, \$134,908.57)	1 955 032 14
Total appropriations for administrative purposes for fiscal year 1908	1, 000, 002. 11
Total appropriations for administrative purposes for fiscal year 1908, \$1,900,000 (plus balance on June 30, 1907, of \$1,020,000 remaining	
under administration, etc., forest reserves, receipts, but omitting the	
balance remaining on June 30, 1907, of the \$500,000 for the administra-	
tion, protection, and improvement of the national forests; also the	
balance remaining of the \$25,000 appropriated for survey and report	
on Appalachian and White Mountain watersheds) (increase of	
\$964,967.86)	2, 920, 000
Total estimate of appropriations for fiscal year 1909 (increase of \$276,200).	a 3, 196, 200
11 1	, ,

 $<sup>^</sup>a$  A separate estimate is to be submitted for such money as may be necessary for the adminsitration, protection, and development of the national forests.

## FOREST SERVICE-Continued.

DETAILED RECEIPTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1907, DEPOSITED TO THE CREDIT OF THE APPROPRIATION: ADMINISTRATION, ETC., OF FOREST RESERVES.

National forest.	Timber sale.	Timber settlement.	Timber trespass.	Grazing.	Special privilege.	Total.
ALASKA.						
Alexander Archipelago	\$3,162.85	\$16. 29	\$112.50		\$379.88	\$3,671.52
		-				
ARIZONA. Baboquivari				\$444. 50		444. 50
Black Mesa	1,436.75		59. 70	18,375.54	578.85	20,450.84
Chiricahua. Dragoon.	2,186.34			743. 40	44. 80	2,974.54
Grand Canvon (N.)	227.00			3,047.23		3,277.23
Grand Canyon (S.) Huachuca	140.00 1,475.56			2,504.95 2,695.01	521. 00 31. 00	3,165.95 7,031.20
Mount Graham	2,781.92 385.10		5. 00	597. 81	61. 87 80. 50	3,446.60 665.65
Pinal Mountains Prescott	2,760.02			200.05 1,494.89	209. 80	4, 464, 71
San Francisco Mountains Santa Catalina	94,063.40		2.00	20,331.94 213.93	1,121.00 26.80	115, 518. 34 242. 73
Santa Rita	70.00			1,870.12	87.39	202,027.51
Tonto Tumacacori	92, 00 70, 00		78.75	8,866.57 350.15	110. 50	9,069.07 498.90
					0.079.71	
TotalRefund.	105,690.09		2,978.08	61,736.09	2,873.51	173,277.77 198.50
Net total.				1		173,079.27
Net total						=======================================
CALIFORNIA.			`		4	
Diamond Mountains		228. 23 5. 00	449. 90	5,233.50 2,873.66	10.00 195.33	5,621.73 5,950.97
Lassen Peak	10.00		197.80	5,178.80	34. 00	5, 420. 60
Modoc. Monterey.				2,530.50 232.55	1,108.80	3,639.30 232.55
Pinnacles		170. 37	30.75	20.00 $2,722.81$	33.00	20.00 4,798.08
Plumas	3,447.00	220. 32	51.75	761. 38	519. 50	4,999.95
San Gabriel. San Jacinto.	44. 75 10. 00		1.00 5.75	238. 90 452. 45	853. 50 57. 00	1,138.15 525.20
San Luis Obispo				681.60		681. 60
Santa Barbara	2,556.85 5,243.04		100.00 185.21	4,507.60 4,298.39	545. 15 25. 00	7,689.60 9,751.64
Sierra (N.)	23,185.43 2,953.81	229.00	130. 53 20. 10	8,166.57 8,550.05	1,589.18 1,060.32	33,300.71 12,749.53
Sierra (S.) Sierra (E.)	110.00	165. 25				110.00
Stanislaus	5,150.00	3,866.00	12. 50	11,524.20 $7,627.17$	1,381.20	21,934.00 7,627.17
Tanoe	4,048.18	1,250.00	2,357.68	7,135.63	264.00	15,055.49
Trabuco Canyon	8.00	3,071.06	4,628.47	148. 60 4,890. 21	20.00 139.50	168. 60 12,737. 24
Warner Mountains	1,679.65 620.04	160. 00 15. 75	23. 70 179. 36	4,915.58	121. 40 20. 00	6,900.33 841.40
Yuba				6. 25		
TotalRefund.	53, 464. 98	9,380.98	8,374.50	82,696.50	7,976.88	161,893.84 1,250.96
Net total						16C,642.88
COLORADO.						·
Battlement Mesa	326. 55 5, 135. 06	242. 96 27. 31	3. 60	8, 491. 55 8, 003. 21	206. 55 50. 00	9,271.21
CochetopaFruita		27. 31		126.60		13,220.58 126.60
Gunnison	4,125.95 19,182.02	100.00	701. 25 229. 05	4,020.45 6,499.65	152. 55 160. 25	9,000.20 26,170.97
La Sal	50.00		58.00	125. 70	24. 50	268. 20
Las AnimasLeadville	50. 00 8,380. 85	70. 05	334.28	5,699.45	84.00	50.00 14,568.63
Medicine Bow Montezuma	2,395.20 2,719.17	686. 39	51. 21 275. 17	1,829.40	296. 40 143. 50	5,258.60
Ouray	100.00	5. 00	222. 58	5,616.91 2,248.80		2,571.38
Park Range Pikes Peak	473. 92 15, 699. 17	1,541.50	130.74 1,149.43	2,940.00 $7,165.32$	352. 00 732. 13	5,258.60 8,759.75 2,571.38 3,896.66 26,287.55
San Isabel	712. 55		2.00	1,579.51	23. 50	2,317.00
San Juan	3,244.37 719.50	103. 50	323.70 .75	15,978.55 6,101.70	$ \begin{array}{c c} 91.00 \\ 336.20 \end{array} $	19,741.12 7,158.15
Wet Mountains	223.75	4.00	41.20	6,101.70 1,885.80	77. 45 51. 30	2,223.20 9,063.58
White River	2,168.08	4.00	5. 60	6,834.60		
Total		2,780.71	3,528.56	85,162.20	2,781.33	159,958.94 2,042.25
Net total						157,916.69

## FOREST SERVICE—Continued.

DETAILED RECEIPTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1907, DEPOSITED TO THE CREDIT OF THE APPROPRIATION: ADMINISTRATION, ETC., OF FOREST RESERVES—con.

National forest.	Timber sale.	Timber settlement.	Timber trespass.	Grazing.	Special privilege.	Total.
IDAHO.	64 969 10		\$407. 47	\$9,721.25		\$14,391.91
Bear River	\$4,263.19 1,123.75		100.00	1,498.50	\$65. 50	2,787.75
Big Hole						
Caribou	20.00			27,343.87		27, 363.87
Cabinet				4 100 60	10. 40	4 110 00
Cassia	5. 00 5,877. 06	25.00	2,048.45	4,100.80 7.60	10.40	4,116.20 7,968.11
Henrys Lake	8,766.02		2,040.40	9,904.67	99. 83	19,550.17
Kootenai				43, 00		43.00
Lemhi	319. 25		142. 31	5,542.40		6,003.96
Palouse			0.50	0.510.01	111.00	
Payette	4. 25		2. 50	9,519.91	111.00	9,637.66
Port Neuf			55. 14	72. 20		227. 34
Priest River	121. 46	47.66		17. 70 2,243. 70		186. 82
Raft River	325.00			2,243.70	1.00	2,569.70
Salmon River	131. 50		587. 45	5,067.90	110.07	5,786.85
Sawtooth	26,183.72			43,321.80	110. 27	69,859.51
Weiser. Yellowstone (Teton)	7,365.11 668.00			14,624.18 4,355.19	69. 25	23,340.39 5,023.19
Yellowstone (Teton)	000.00			4, 555. 19		0,023.19
Total	55,173.31	852. 31	4,968.89	137,384.67	477. 25	198,856.43
Refund						2,939.86
	<del></del>					105.010.00
Net total						195,916.57
KANSAS.						
KANDAO.						
Garden City				1,193.93		1,193.93
MONTANA.						
Big Belt	4,179.84	154. 88	679.82	11,625.35	147. 75	16,787.62
Big Hole (N.)	102. 75		1,466.79	8,670.80		10,240.34
Big Hole (S.)	6. 05		21.72	8,531.80		8,559.57
Big Hole (Anaconda Division). Bitter Root.	9,050.00	1,160.15	21.32	76.00		10,307.47
Cabinet (S.)	13.00	1,100.10	55, 43	10.00		68. 43
Crazy Mountains			535. 20	6,761.18	31.60	7,347.98
Elkhorn	986. 79		452. 49	1,831.51		3,270.79
Ekalaka			156. 90	105. 55		401.16
Gallatin	8,159.97		499. 07	3,863.38	62, 20	12,584.62
Helena Hell Gate		486. 25	12,926.12 5,582.44	5,602.30 6,317.12	210. 55 209. 90	27,766.71 32,025.03
Highwood Mountains		400.20	0,002. 11	1,563.20	209. 90	1,563.20
Kootenai				55.35		55. 35
Lewis and Clark (N.)				91. 95	119.75	23,991.86
Lewis and Clark (S.)	25,564.00		2.00	2,045.30	118.00	27,729.30
Little Belt			439. 44 588. 26	8,797.80	5.00	14,289.36
Lolo Long Pine	716. 39		261.63	9. 35 421. 40	33. 50	1,030.38 1,432.92
Little Rockies			201.00	421.40	33. 30	1,402.52
Madison		11.53	24. 50	10,467.32	136.48	11,764.43
Missoula			60.93			60. 93
Otter			140.00		140.00	140.00
Pryor Mountains	12.30		400 70	2,275.78		2,288.08
Snowy Mountains. Yellowstone (Absaroka)	300.00 4,880.09	55. 50	408. 72 670, 85	849. 55 2,513. 50	241. 47	1,558.27 8,361.41
renowstone (ribsaroka)	4,000.00			2,010.00	241. 41	0,001. 41
Total	112,971.60	1,868.29	24,993.63	82,475.49	1,316.20	223,625.21
Refund						17,071.02
Net total						206 554 10
Net total						206,554.19
NEBRASKA.					i	
7						0
Dismal River				756. 50		756. 50
North Platte.				1,365.75 8,015.25	38.80	1,365.75 8,054.05
1101011 1 12000				0,010.20	30.00	0,004.00
Total				10,137.50	38. 80	10,176.30
Refund						. 20
Not total						10 170 10
Net total			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			10,176.10
NEVADA.		-		l .		
	1				i e	
Charleston			9,518.40	21.00		9,539,40
Independence	20.00			4,636.70		4,636.70 5,378.65
and a contrains	20.00		,	5,358.65		0,010.00

## FOREST SERVICE—Continued.

DETAILED RECEIPTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1907, DEPOSITED TO THE CREDIT OF THE APPROPRIATION: ADMINISTRATION, ETC., OF FOREST RESERVES—con.

National forest.	Timber sale.	Timber settlement.	Timber trespass.	Grazing.	Special privilege.	Total.
NEVADA—continued.						
Tahoe	\$410.86		\$293.98	\$1,080.17		\$1,785.01
Total	430.86		9,812.38	11,096.52		21,339.76
Refund						01.000.70
Net total			======		=====	21,339.76
NEW MEXICO.						
Big Burros Gallinas Gila (N. and S.) Guadalupe	1,284.00 400.00 18,111.66 8.65		1,328.67 204.75 761.72 41.55	2,440.58 81.35 20,582.83	\$542.40	5,053.25 686.10 39,998.61 50.20
Jemez Lincoln	6,017.50 266.85	\$15.00	21. 31 1,032. 43	$\begin{array}{c} 22,508.83 \\ 5,749.22 \end{array}$	43. 50 212. 40	28,606.14 7,260.90
Las Animas Magdalena Manzano	104. 00 50. 00		62.10	2,349.40 2,484.96 130.65	3. 50	2,515.50 2,538.46 130.65
Mount Taylor Pecos River Peloncillo Portales	1,990.30			810. 84 1,328. 45 142. 80	22.30	2,823.44 1,328.45 142.80
San Mateo Taos	1,444.65 50.00		2,147.45 45.00	2,845.78 1,027.99	12.80	6,450.08 1,122.99
TotalRefund	29,727.01	15. 00	5,644.98	62,483.68	836. 90	98,707.57 2,566.99
Net total						96,140.58
OKLAHOMA.			`			
Wichita	76. 90			1,115.85	62. 25	1,255.00
OREGON. Ashland						
Blue Mountains (E.)	1,808.28 214.10	1,542.28	1,967.65 32.00	21,258.19 32,804.20	475. 55 52. 00	27,051.95 33,102.30
Cascade (N.) Cascade (S.) Coquille	10,522.60 490.50	918. 88 50. 00	100.00	7,098.89 6,075.99	101. 00 319. 00	18,741.37 6,935.49
Fremont. Goose Lake. Heppner.	93. 55 48. 63			4,317.70 11,550.74 8,130.97	56. 12 18. 00	4,467.37 11,617.37 8,130.97
Imnaha (Chesnimnus and Wallowa)	1,163.15 351.26	151. 43	742. 42	20,694.66 413.68	36. 20 10. 00	22,787.86 774.94 489.91
Siskiyou. Tillamook. Umpqua.			60, 11	429.80		489. 91
Wenaha.	104. 50			6,939.05	50.00	7,093.55
Total Refund	14,796.57	2,662.59	2,902.18	119,713.87	1,117.87	141,193.08 1,384.17
Net total						139,808.91
SOUTH DAKOTA.						
Black Hills Cave Hills Short Pine	23,171.42	207. 08	349. 74	3,128.80 101.86	332, 80 10, 00 12, 00	27,189.84 111.86 118.09
Slim Buttes.				106. 09 160. 66	26. 00	186. 66
TotalRefund	23,171.42	207. 08	349.74	3,497.41	380. 80	27,606.45 84.19
Net total						27,522.26
UTAH. AquariusBear RiverBeaver	148. 00 81. 75 1,530. 15			6,328.00 3,896.15 4,108.36	17. 50	6,493.50 3,977.90 5,638.51
Dixje. Fillmore. Fish Lake	245, 25 349, 50 306, 00			1,675.85 4,050.21 4,856.15	6.00 8.00	1,927.10 4,399.79 5,182.65

### FOREST SERVICE-Continued.

DETAILED RECEIPTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1907, DEPOSITED TO THE CREDIT OF THE APPROPRIATION: ADMINISTRATION, ETC., OF FOREST RESERVES—con.

National forest.	Timber sale.	Timber settlement.	Timber trespass.	Grazing.	Special privilege.	Total.
UTAH—continued.						
Glenwood	\$42.00		\$10.77	\$2,313.45		\$2,366.22
GrantsvilleLa Sal	300.80			653. 85 2, 490. 05	\$15.00	653. 85 2, 805. 85
Manti				24, 971, 82 6, 751, 50	44. 50	31, 096. 65 6, 751. 50
Monticello Payson Payson	30.00			2,711.93		2,741.93
Raft River			5. 40	3, 126. 04 181. 60	395.30	3, 126. 04 860. 7 <b>5</b>
Sevier	377. 35 14, 476. 46			11,660.93 40,021.48	3.00 25.60	12, 041. 28 54, 659. 91
Vernon. Wasatch	202. 00			406. 70 2, 156. 77	30.00	406.70 2,388.77
				! <del></del>	<u> </u>	
TotalRefund	24, 448. 04	 	135.04	122,360.84	544. 90	147, 518. 82 a 11, 945. 02
Net total						135, 573. 80
WASHINGTON.						
Colville Olympic Priest River	1, 179. 00		5. 50	12. 90	242. 50	1, 439. 90
Rainier	7, 229. 86 2, 323. 73	\$29.00	16. 45 850. 82	5, 209. 88 3, 123. 66	57. 53 500. 00	12, 513. 72 6, 826. 21
Washington (E.)	11, 251.30		307. 13	137. 50	17. 00	11, 712. 93
Washington (Yakima) Wenaha				5, 037. 75	10.00	75. 00 5, 297. 75
Total	22,308.89	28.00	1,179.90	13, 521. 69	827. 03	37, 865. 51
						550.00
Net total						37,315.51
WYOMING.						
Big Horn. Bear Lodge				11,690.48	58.00	50, 388. 48 25, 00
Black Hills				50.80		579. 26
Caribou. Crow Creek.				1,955. 40 558. 50		1, 965. 40 558. 50
Medicine Bow. Sierra Madre.	33,048.69		109. 90 944. 23	5, 045. 85 19, 398. 54	6. 40 18. 80	38, 210, 84 22, 082, 01
Uinta				112, 80		112. 80
Yellowstone (Sho.)	10, 816. 00 373. 87		1	7,356.41 16,480.60	177. 55 51. 50	18,349.96 17,309.91
Yellowstone (W. R.)	6,321.05	,	100.31	6, 966. 10	50.00	13, 337. 15
_ Total				69,615.48	362.25	162, 919. 31
Refund						704. 40
Net total						162, 214. 91
Grand total	602, 564. 42	17,811.25	66, 436 45	863, 920, 32	20, 326. 00	1, 571, 059. 44
						40, 737. 56
Net total			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			1,530,321.88

a Includes \$8,185.70 refund to Uinta Indians.

The receipts for the fiscal year 1908 are estimated at not less than \$2,000,000.

Note.—All receipts subsequent to July 1, 1907, are deposited in the Treasury to the credit of "Miscellaneous receipts."

## BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY.

[Salaries, E	Bureau of	Chemistry,	\$66,720.]
--------------	-----------	------------	------------

[Salaries, Bureau of Chemistry, \$66,720.	]	
One chemist, who shall be chief of bureau	\$5,000.00	
One chief clerk (increase of \$200 submitted)	1,800.00	
Two clerks, class 4 (increase of 1 submitted)	3, 600.00	
Four clerks, class 3 (increase of 2 submitted)	6, 400.00	
Six clerks, class 2 (increase of 2 submitted)	8, 400.00	
One property clerk	1,600.00	
Nine clerks, class 1 (increase of 2 submitted)	10, 800. 00 8, 000. 00	
Eight clerks, at \$1,000 each (increase of 3 submitted)	0,000.00	
Note.—One library clerk, at \$900, dropped.		
One assistant property custodian.  Ten clerks, at \$900 each (increase of 4 submitted)	900.00	
Ten clerks, at \$900 each (increase of 4 submitted)	9,000.00	
One engineer	1, 200. 00	
Two messengers, at \$840 each.	1, 680. 00	
One skilled mechanic (submitted)  Three skilled laborers, at \$720 each	900.00	
One skilled laborer.	600.00	
One fireman.	600.00	
Three messengers or laborers, at \$600 each (submitted)	1,800.00	
Three messengers or laborers, at \$480 each	1, 440.00	
Two messengers or laborers, at \$420 each	840.00	
- TD + 1		- 000 500 0
Total amount estimated		\$66, 720.0
Note.—The salary of the chief clerk has been increased		
from \$1,600 to \$1,800. One clerk of class 4, two clerks of		
class 3, two clerks of class 2, two clerks of class 1, three clerks, at \$1,000 each, four clerks, at \$900 each, one skilled		
mechanic, at \$900, and three messengers or laborers, at \$600		
each, have been added. One library clerk, at \$900, has		
been dropped. Net increase, \$18,800.		
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907	\$28, 260.00	
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (increase	一种智慧	
of \$19,660)	47,920.00	
Amount estimated for fiscal year 1909 (increase of \$18,800)	66,720.00	
The above force will perform the following		
duties:		
Administrative and executive: One chief of bureau		
One chief clerk. 1, 800.00		
1) 000100	6,800.00	
Supplies and accounts:	,	
One property clerk		
One clerk, class 2		
One clerk, class 1		
One clerk 1,000.00 One clerk 900.00		
One assistant property custodian 900.00		
One assistant property custodian	7,000.00	
Domestic and imported food and drug records	., 000.00	
(change of title):		
One clerk, class 3		
One clerk, class 2		
One clerk, class 1		
One clerk		
1 WO CIEFES, at \$500 each	7,000.00	
Library:	1,000.00	
One clerk		
One clerk		
TO 11: 1: 1	1, 900.00	
Editorial:		
One clerk, class 4       1,800.00         One clerk       1,000.00		
One clerk		
011e cicia:	3, 700. 00	
	0, , 00, 00	

## BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY—Continued.

Filing and indexing correspondence: One clerk, class 3	\$1,600.00		
One clerk, class 1	1, 200.00		
Stenography, typewriting, and miscellaneous		\$3, 800.00	
records:	4 000 00		
Three clerks, class 2	4, 200. 00 2, 400. 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,000 each	3, 000.00		
Three clerks, at \$900 each			
TO		12, 300.00	
Engine and machine room:	1, 200.00		
One engineerOne fireman	600.00		
One skilled laborer	720.00		
One skilled mechanic	900.00		
One skilled laborer	600.00	4 000 00	
Messengers, cleaning, miscellaneous labor:		4, 020. 00	
Two messengers, at \$840 each	1,680.00		
Two skilled laborers, at \$720 each	1, 440.00		
Three messengers, at \$600 each	1,800.00		
Three laborers, at \$480 each	1,440.00		
Two laborers, at \$420 each	840.00	7, 200. 00	
Guaranty records:		1, 200.00	
One clerk, class 2	1, 400.00		
One clerk, class 1	1, 200.00		
One clerk	900.00	0 500 00	
Inspection records:		3, 500.00	
One clerk, class 3	1,600.00		
Two clerks, class 1	2, 400. 00		
One clerk	900.00		
December of heavings and situations.		4, 900. 00	
Records of hearings and citations: One clerk, class 4	1, 800.00		
One clerk, class 3	1,600.00		
One clerk, class 1	1, 200.00		
-		4, 600.00	
Total			\$66, 720.00
[Laboratory, Department of Agricu	ılture, 1909—3	\$750,000.]	
Lump-fund salaries in Washington		\$190, 800.00	
Lump-fund salaries outside of Washington		265, 700.00	
Stationery	at backs	8, 000. 00	
machinery, etc	it, books,	62, 860.00	
Furniture.		3, 000. 00	
Freight		1,500.00	
Express		2, 500. 00	
Telegraph	•••••	450.00 500.00	
Telephone		16, 650, 00	
Gas and electricity		2,000.00	
Apparatus, instruments, and laboratory material		97, 740.00	
Travel and station and field expenses	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	98, 300.00	
Total			750. 000, 00
Amount of above appropriation (including "La			
Department of Agriculture" and "Enforcement	aboratory.		
	ent of the		
food and drugs act") for fiscal year 1907	ent of the	395, 920.06	
food and drugs act") for fiscal year 1907  S. Doc. 429, 60–1——5	ent of the	395, 920.00	

# BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY—Continued.

Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year crease of \$254,080).  Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year crease of \$100,000).	1909 (in-	\$650, 000. 00 750, 000. 00	
Total of all appropriations estimated for the of Chemistry for the fiscal year 1909	e Bureau		\$816,720.00
PROJECTS.  1. Administrative—Office, clerical, and editorial Salaries. Traveling expenses. Supplies.	\$9,500.00	20, 000. 00	
2. Food division—For carrying on previous work and study of new methods of analyses and methods for detection of adulteration in foods. The number of check analyses and the entire work of the laboratory in connection with the food and drugs act has been greatly increased:  Salaries  Traveling expenses.  Supplies  General expenses	2, 500.00 12, 350.00		
3. Drug laboratory—For carrying on previous work and for study of new problems in drugs and their analysis. The checking of the analyses of branch laboratories and the analyses of samples in connection with food and drugs act has greatly increased the work in this laboratory.  Salaries.  Traveling expenses.  Supplies.  General expenses.	2,000.00 9,320.00	50, 520. 00	
4. Branch food and drug inspection laboratories—For analysis of samples, for conducting hearings and other work in connection with enforcement of food and drugs act; five additional laboratories to be established in cities in territory in which no laboratories have yet been opened:  New York laboratory—	=		
Salaries. Traveling expenses. Supplies. General expenses.	1,500.00 7,000.00	2 500 00	
Boston laboratory— Salaries. Traveling expenses. Supplies General expenses.	7,700.00 500.00 2,900.00 600.00	35, 500.00	
San Francisco laboratory— Salaries. Traveling expenses. Supplies General expenses.	7, 700. 00 500. 00 2, 900. 00 600. 00	11,700.00	
_		11, 700.00	

	Branch food and drug inspection laborato-	
•	ries, etc.—Continued.	
	New Orleans laboratory—	
	Salaries	
	Traveling expenses	
	Supplies         2, 900.00           General expenses         600.00	
		\$11,700.00
	Philadelphia laboratory—	·
	Salaries	
	Traveling expenses 500.00 Supplies 2, 900.00	
	General expenses 600.00	
		11, 700.00
	Chicago laboratory—	
	Salaries	
	Traveling expenses 800.00 Supplies 4,500.00	
	General expenses 1, 300.00	
	Rent	
	D1-1	22, 300. 00
	Denver laboratory— Salaries	
	Traveling expenses	
	Supplies	
	Rent	
	General expenses	12 000 00
	Detroit laboratory—	12, 900. 00
	Salaries	
	Traveling expenses	
	Supplies. 2, 900. 00	
	Rent	
	——————	12, 300.00
	Buffalo laboratory—	•
	Salaries	
	Traveling expenses 500.00 Supplies 2, 900.00	
	General expenses 600.00	
		11, 700.00
	Galveston laboratory—	
	Salaries         7,700.00           Traveling expenses         500.00	
٩	Supplies	
	General expenses	
	T 0'' 11	11, 700.00
	Kansas City laboratory— Salaries	
	Traveling expenses	
	Supplies. 2, 900.00	
0	General expenses	
	Savannah laharatany	11, 700. 00
	Savannah laboratory— Salaries	•
	Traveling expenses	
	Supplies	
	General expenses	11 700 00
	Portland laboratory—	11, 700.00
	Salaries	
	Traveling expenses	
	Supplies	

BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY—	-Continue	ed.
4. Branch food and drug inspection laborato-		
ries, etc.—Continued.		
Portland laboratory—Continued.		
Rent\$1,	260.00	
General expenses	600.00	
		\$12,960.00
Seattle laboratory—	<b>F</b> 00 00	
	700.00	
Traveling expenses	500.00	
	900.00 500.00	
General expenses,	600.00	
——	000.00	13, 200.00
Cincinnati laboratory—		20, 200. 00
	700.00	·
Traveling expenses	500.00	
	900.00	
Rent	500.00	
General expenses	600.00	70 000 00
Ct. D 1 1-1 - m-t - m-r		13, 200. 00
St. Paul laboratory—	700 00	
Salaries	700.00 500.00	
	900.00	
General expenses.	600.00	
		11, 700.00
	_	
Total for branch laboratories		227, 660.00
70' 11'4' 11 111 4 ' / 1\	=	
Five additional branch laboratories (each)—	500 00	
Cost of original equipment	500.00	
	000.00	
	100.00	
General expenses	400.00	
<u> </u>		
	000.00	FO 000 00
Total, 5 additional branch laborator	1es	50, 000. 00
5. Inspection work—For inspection work, col-		•
lecting samples, inspection work, cor-		
and plants in connection with enforce-		
ment of food and drugs act. It will be		
necessary to increase the number of in-		
spectors to at least 50.		
Salaries, 50 inpsectors—	-00 00	
Average salary 1	, 600.00	
	500.00	
Samples	500.00	
3	, 600.00	
Total, 50 inspectors		180, 000.00
6. Miscellaneous laboratory—For carrying on		,
previous work and investigations. The		
work on mineral waters and cattle foods in		
connection with food and drugs act has		
been greatly increased. The insecticide		
and fungicide investigations are increasing rapidly, as is also the study of effect of		
trade wastes on vegetation.		
	, 000. 00	
	, 200.00	
Supplies	, 890. 00	
General expenses	600.00	
		19,690.00

7. Dairy laboratory—For carrying on previous work. The work of this laboratory has been greatly increased by enforcement of food and drugs act:  Salaries	011 000 00
8. Leather and paper laboratory—For continuation of the study of tanning materials with reference to the utilization of such products as grow quickly, or which have hitherto been little used, with a view of supplementing the rapidly decreasing supply; for the study of physical and chemical qualities of leather, and of the principles of rapid tanning; for studying papers for various uses, and the preparation of standard specifications for such papers; for investigation of new raw materials for pulp and paper making; for the investigation of the production and industrial application of wood turpentine and the study of the destructive distillation of woods; for testing paper supplied	\$11, 800.00
by contractors to the Government Printing Office, Post-Office Depart- ment, and other Departments: Salaries	
9. Sugar laboratory—For continuation of previous work; for studying effect of environment and processes of manufacture upon composition of beet molasses; for study of chemical methods employed in the analysis of sugars and carbohydrates; for examination of samples of sugars and sirups in connection with the enforcement of the food and drugs act. This part of the work has been greatly increased:  Salaries	9, 000. 00
General expenses	11, 200. 00
Salaries       8,500.00         Traveling expenses       150.00         Supplies       2,700.00         General expenses       450.00	11, 800.00

11. Micro-chemical laboratory—For continua- tion of previous work; for the micro- scopic examination of samples in connec-	
tion with the food and drugs act, the number of which has been greatly increased:  Salaries	
12. Bacteriological investigations—Bacteriological examination of samples and for studying the wholesomeness and sanitary condition of foods in connection with the enforcement of the food and drugs act; for investigating in collaboration with drug laboratory the sterility of various dressings, bandages, pads, ligatures, gauzes,	\$7, 720.00
etc., used in surgery; for continuation of previous investigations:  Salaries 6,000.00  Traveling expenses 250.00  Supplies 1,570.00  General expenses 300.00	8, 120. 00
13. Animal physiological chemistry—Continuation and extension of previous work; all the analytical work in connection with these studies, which was previously done in the food division, has been transferred to this laboratory, necessitating an increase in the number of analysts employed.  This change was made on account of increased work in food division in connection with the enforcement of food and	
drugs act:       \$12,500.00         Salaries       \$250.00         Traveling expenses       \$250.00         Supplies       \$4,190.00         General expenses       \$500.00	17, 440. 00
14. Vegetable physiological chemistry—Continuation and extension of previous work in collaboration with Bureau of Plant Industry; study of the influence of fertilizers, especially phosphate salts, on the gluten content of wheat; study of the influence of preceding legume crops on the gluten content of wheat; study of barley and malts; for the continuation and completion of the work previously done in plant analysis laboratory:  Salaries	
Traveling expenses       250.00         Supplies       3,650.00         General expenses       500.00	15, 700. 00
15. Special investigations:  For studying effect of cold storage on foods  For examination for nitrogen of all samples requiring such test. This work has been greatly increased	6, 000. 00
such test. This work has been greatly increased by increase of samples under food and drugs act  For study of effect of environment on sweet Indian corn.	7, 000. 00 4, 000. 00

15. Special investigations—Continued.  For study of fermentation in cider and fruit juices as affecting the chemical composition of their prod-	***	
ror special chemical investigations conducted for or in collaboration with other Departments as requested; for employment of secret-service men and others for investigations in connection with	\$3, 000. 00	
enforcement of food and drugs act.         Salaries.       34,000.00         Traveling expenses.       4,000.00         Supplies.       10,000.00         General expenses.       2,000.00	30, 000. 00	
	50, 000. 00	
Total appropriations for the Bureau of Chemistry for the fiscal year 1907	424, 180. 00	
Total appropriations for fiscal year 1908 (increase of		
\$273,740). Total estimate of appropriations for fiscal year 1909 (increase of \$118,800).	697, 920. 00 816. 720. 00	
BUREAU OF SOILS.		
[Salaries, Bureau of Soils—\$40,600.]		
One soil physicist, who shall be Chief of Bureau (increase of \$500 submitted).	4, 000. 00	
One chief clerk.	2,000.00	
Two clerks, class 4	3, 600.00	
Two clerks, class 3 (increase of 1 submitted)	3, 200. 00 5, 600. 00	
Eight clerks, class 1 (increase of 2 submitted)	9, 600.00	
One draftsman	1, 200. 00	
One draftsman. Four clerks, at \$1,000 each.	1, 000. 00 4, 000. 00	
Three clerks, at \$840 each	2, 520. 00	
One carpenter. One photographer.	840.00 1.000.00	
Note.—One fireman, at \$840, and 2 watchmen, at \$720. each have been dropped.		
One messenger	720.00	
One messenger or laborer. One charwoman or laborer.	480.00 480.00	
One messenger boy	360.00	
Total amount estimated		\$40,600.00
Note.—The salary of the Chief of Bureau has been in-		
creased from \$3,500 to \$4,000. One clerk, class 3; 1		
clerk, class 2, and 2 clerks, class 1, have been added, and 1 fireman. at \$840, and 2 watchmen, at \$720, have been dropped. Net increase, \$3,620.		
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907	36, 400.00	
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (in-		
crease of \$580)	36, 980. 00 40. 600. 00	
The employees named above will perform the following duties:	-v. 000, 00	
Administration and supervision:		
Chief of Bureau \$4,000.00 Chief clerk 2,000.00		
One clerk, class 3		
One clerk, class 2	0 000 00	
·	9, 000.00	

BUILDAU OF SOILS—Continued.		
Records and correspondence:		
Five clerks, class 1		
Three clerks, at \$1,000		
Two clerks, at \$840		
1 wo clerks, at ψοτο	\$10,680.00	
Field records and man section:	φ10, 000.00	
Field records and map section:		
One clerk, class 4		
One clerk, class 1		
One draftsman		
One draftsman		
One clerk, at \$1.000		
One clerk, at \$840 840.00		
One photographer		
	8,040.00	
Editorial section:	•	
One clerk, class 4		
Two clerks, class 2		
One clerk, class 1		
Ono Cloin, Cloud 1	5,800.00	
Accounts:	0,000.00	
One clerk, class 3		
One clerk, class 2		
One clerk, class 2	2 000 00	
The state of the s	3,000.00	
Property clerk, one clerk, class 1	1,200.00	
Messengers, fireman, carpenter, watchmen, la-		
borers, charwomen, etc.:		
One messenger, at \$720		
One carpenter, at \$840		
One messenger boy, at \$360		
One messenger or laborer, at \$480		
One charwoman or laborer, at \$480		
	2,880.00	
Total		\$40,600.00
[Soil investigations, 1909—\$200,000.]		
0.1	140 000 00	
Salaries	140,000.00	
Stationery	1, 200. 00	
Miscellaneous supplies and services	3, 155. 00	
Furniture	300.00	
Freight	125.00	
Express	210.00	
Telegraph.	80.00	
Telephone	30.00	
Apparatus, instruments, and laboratory material	2,250.00	
Travel and station and field expenses	52, 650.00	
-	,	200,000.00
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907	185, 000. 00	,
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (de-	200, 000.00	
crease of \$15,000)	170,000.00	
crease of \$15,000) Amount estimated for fiscal year 1909 (increase of \$30,000).	200, 000. 00	
through obstitution for fiscal year 1909 (Increase of \$50,000)	200, 000.00	
Total amount estimated for all appropriations for th	e Bureau of	
Soils for the fiscal year 1909	o Dureau or	240, 600.00
DULID TOLLETT DICAL VEAL 1909		210, 000.00

#### PROJECTS.

### Soil survey.

The demand for soil-survey work is very great. There are now on file in the Bureau of Soils requests for the survey of nearly 400 different areas in the various States and Territories. The requests for this work are sent to the Bureau as petitions from citizens of different counties, from boards of trade, from chambers of commerce of cities located in prominent agricultural districts, from experiment stations, from large development companies, from railroads to aid in their development work, from horticultural societies,

from State departments of agriculture, State geological surveys, and from various

other sources.

With the present appropriation the Bureau averages about 40 areas each year, so that with its present force it would require nearly ten years to complete the surveys for which applications are now on file. The following distribution of the work, based upon the estimates submitted by the Secretary of Agriculture, is contemplated for the fiscal year 1909.

Ad	lmiı	nis	tra	tio	n:

Salaries.  Traveling expenses.	\$4, 800.00 500.00
Inspection and correlation:	5, 300.00
Salaries.  Traveling expenses.	2, 000.00 1, 000.00
	3,000.00

#### Reconnoissance surveys.

Appalachian fruit belt: Work contemplated here is taken up under soil utilization. Abandoned farms: Work contemplated here is taken up under soil utilization. Cotton soils: Work contemplated here is taken up under soil utilization.

Piedmont plateau: Work contemplated here is taken up under soil utilization. Special surveys, experiment station farms: This work will be continued during the fiscal year 1909, and, as opportunity permits, detailed soil surveys on a scale of 1 inch to the acre will be made of the experiment station farms in the United States.

### County and areal surveys.

The actual selection of areas to be surveyed is finally decided in September for the fall and winter assignments of the field parties, and in February for the spring and summer assignments, and the exact areas to be surveyed in the fiscal year 1909 and the estimated cost of each can not be stated prior to the actual assignments. The estimated expenditures to be made and the approximate number of square miles in each of the grand divisions of the United States, based upon the work done in 1907 and in previous years, and the applications now on file in the Bureau, are as follows:

North Atlantic Division: There are on file in the Bureau of Soils 22 requests for soil surveys in this division, aggregating over 10,000 square miles. With due regard to requests from other sections of the country, and the estimates of appropriations, 10 areas should be surveyed during the fiscal year 1909, covering an aggregate area of 3,150 square miles, at an estimated cost of-

Salaries. Field expenses	\$7, 812.00 3, 906.00
· Total	11 718 00

The proposed distribution of this work and the agricultural interests which will be

served are as follows:

New Hampshire.—Two requests are on file for soil surveys in this State, to furnish information regarding the soils and their adaptation to crops in connection with the investigations of the abandoned farm situation, which this Bureau has been studying in cooperation with the New Hampshire Experiment Station. In the interest of the work of rejuvenating the farming industry of that State, which has been rapidly pushed forward, the survey of at least one of these areas should be undertaken during the fiscal year 1909.

New York.—Applications are on file for the soil survey of 11 different areas in this These petitions come from grange associations of various counties, the horticultural department of Cornell University, the New York State department of agriculture, and from other sources. The character of these requests indicates the need of this work in the development of the truck, hop, alfalfa, tobacco, and fruit interests, as well as of the dairying and other special industries of the State. At least 3 areas should

be surveyed in this State during the fiscal year 1909.

Maine.—The Maine Agricultural Experiment Station has requested a survey in Aroostook County, where the soils are largely devoted to potato culture, and it is highly desirable that such a survey should be made during the fiscal year 1909.

New Jersey.—One request is on file for soil-survey work in this State, the object

being to show the agricultural possibilities of large areas of overflowed land now being reclaimed by the State.

Rhode Island.—A soil survey of the entire State has been completed.

Pennsylvania.—Requests and petitions are on file for the soil survey of 5 areas in this State. These have been submitted by agricultural associations, the experiment stations, and individuals. The most urgent requests appear to be from the fruit interests, which are rapidly spreading into the mountains and high-plateau section of the State. It is desired that reliable information be furnished as to the adaptation of the soil to the different varieties of fruit. These requests in the interest of fruit culture are not confined to particular counties, but are for large areas, covering a considerable portion of the State. Tobacco and general farming interests are also represented. It is desirable that at least 3 areas be surveyed in this State during the fiscal year 1909.

South Atlantic Division: There are on file 103 requests for soil surveys in this important division, aggregating over 50,000 square miles. With due regard to requests from other sections of the country and the estimates of appropriations, 14 areas, covering an aggregate area of 4,900 square miles, should be surveyed during the fiscal year 1909.

The estimated cost of this work is:

Salaries	\$12, 152, 00
Field expenses.	6,076.00
_	

Total 18, 228.00

The proposed distribution of these surveys and the agricultural interests which will be served are as follows:

Florida.—Requests are on file from State officials, farmers, officials of various county school boards, railroad interests, and agricultural societies, asking for the soil survey of 13 areas in this State. At least two areas should be surveyed during the

fiscal year 1909.

Maryland.—There are on file requests from the State geological survey and the State board of immigration for a soil survey of 3 areas in this State. It appears that at least 2 areas should be surveyed during the fiscal year 1909; 1 in the Coastal Plain region, in the interest of the truck growers, and 1 in the northern central part of the State, where general farming is practiced and where the type of farming is changing to conform with developments in other parts of the country.

North Carolina.—Requests are on file for the soil survey of 15 areas in this State. These requests come from development companies, bankers, railroads, farmers' associations, the State department of agriculture, the State geological survey, and include as well petitions from leading citizens and farmers. The State department of agriculture is cooperating in this work in a very efficient manner, and at least 2 areas

should be surveyed during the fiscal year 1909.

Georgia.—Requests are on file for the soil survey of 19 areas in this State. They have been submitted by the colonization departments of several of the large railroads, influential citizens, and State officials of various counties, the district agricultural school authorities, and from large corporations interested in the production of high-grade cigar tobacco. The interests involved represent fruit, truck, tobacco, cotton, dairying, and general farming. At least 2 areas should be surveyed in this State during the fiscal year 1909.

South Carolina.—Applications are on file for the soil survey of 19 areas in this State. The requests come from the experiment station, chambers of commerce, citizens' associations, railroads, and others interested in the development of the agricultural and soil resources of the State. It is desirable that at least 2 areas should be surveyed

during the fiscal year 1909.

Virginia.—Requests and petitions are on file for a soil survey of 24 areas in this State. These requests are made in the interest of truck growers, fruit growers, tobacco growers, and those engaged in general farming. The requests come from county organizations, farmers' organizations, boards of supervisors, business men's associations, the experiment station, lumber companies, railroads, and other organizations, as well as from individuals interested in the greater development of the soil resources of the State. The survey of at least 2 areas should be made during the fiscal year 1909.

Owing to the great interest in agricultural development in Virginia, and the urgency of the requests for information regarding the soils, their treatment, and crop adaptations, this amount of work is wholly inadequate, but is probably the best that can be

done with justice to similar demands for work in other States.

West Virginia.—Requests are on file for the soil survey of 10 areas in this State. The petitions come from farmers' associations, large landowners, and loan companies who desire information regarding the agricultural possibilities of various sections of the State, and from the State geological survey, which organization is closely and efficiently cooperating with the Bureau. At least 2 areas should be surveyed during the fiscal year 1909, to provide information for the development of agricultural interests, particularly of the fruit interests, which are rapidly becoming more important.

North Central Division: There are on file requests and petitions for the soil survey of 85 areas in this division, aggregating over 43,000 square miles. With due regard to requests from other sections of the country, and the estimates of appropriations, 12 areas should be surveyed during the fiscal year 1909. These will cover an aggregate area of 6,200 square miles at an estimated cost of—

Salaries. Field expenses.	
Total	15 624 00

The proposed distribution of this work and the agricultural interests which will be

served are as follows:

Indiana.—Requests are on file for the soil survey of 12 areas in this State. These requests are from county organizations and leading citizens and farmers. They have particular reference to the unproductive soils of certain portions of the State and to the use of marsh lands now being reclaimed, upon which trouble is experienced in growing agricultural crops. At least 1 area should be surveyed during the fiscal year 1909.

Illinois.—Requests and petitions for the soil survey of five areas in this State have been received from leading citizens, county officials, bank associations, and railroad

interests.

Kansas.—Requests are on file for the soil survey of 4 areas in this State. These are made by investment and loan companies, by citizens, and by the State university.

At least 2 areas should be surveyed in this State during the fiscal year 1909.

Michigan.—Requests are on file for the soil survey of 11 areas in this State. These requests are made by horticultural associations, paper companies owning large tracts of pine lands which are being cut over, large iron companies, the State geological survey, and by others who are interested in the extension of the sugar-beet industry. At least one county should be surveyed in the interest of the sugar-beet growers during

the fiscal year 1909.

Minnesota.—Requests are on file for the extension of the soil survey to cover four additional areas in this State. These requests come from the experiment station, county associations, commercial clubs, and from the State engineering department. The objects involved are particularly the utilization, agricultural value, and mode of treatment of vast areas of overflow and swamp lands now being reclaimed, and the further development of areas suited to the farm crops and to certain special industries. At least one area should be surveyed to aid in determining the crop adaptation of reclaimed swamp lands, as this seems to be one of the most difficult questions with which the citizens of the State have to deal.

Iowa.—Requests are on file for the soil survey of 6 areas in this State. These are in the form of petitions from leading citizens and landowners, representing particularly the sugar-beet industry, the work being desired to show the extension of soils best suited to this crop. At least 1 area should be surveyed in this State during the fiscal

year 1909.

Missouri.—There are on file requests from the State geological department, the State experiment station, and petitions from leading citizens of various counties, asking that surveys be made in 12 different areas in this State. It is desirable that at least 1 area should be surveyed during the fiscal year 1909, and this should be selected to serve the interests of the fruit industry, which is rapidly developing to large proportions.

Nebraska.—Petitions and requests received from leading citizens, county officials, farmers' clubs, the State experiment station, and the State university asking for the soil survey of 15 areas in this State. At least 1 area should be surveyed during the fiscal year 1909, in the north-central part of the State, where as yet no detailed soil survey has been made and little is known of the soils or their crop adaptations.

North Dakota.—Requests and petitions are on file for the soil survey of 4 areas in this State. These have been submitted by citizens' associations, by railroad interests, and by the State agricultural and economic survey. The State is cooperating in a very efficient manner in this work, and at least 2 areas should be surveyed during

the fiscal year 1909.

While many more requests are on file from some other States, perhaps nowhere is the value and practical importance of the soil survey more fully realized than in some of the sparsely settled areas in North Dakota. New lands are being taken up for agriculture with little experience to guide the farmers as to the character and treatment of their lands, or as to the crops which can best be grown. The districts are now being rapidly settled and it is important that the settlers make as few mistakes as possible, and that the necessity for empirical experiment be reduced to a minimum.

Ohio.—Requests, supported by petitions from landowners and grangers, are on file for the soil survey of 3 areas in this State. At least 1 area should be surveyed during

the fiscal year 1909.

Wisconsin.—Requests are on file for the soil survey of 9 areas in this State. These have come from companies and individuals owning large tracts of swamp lands which are being reclaimed and upon which it is difficult to establish agricultural crops; also from those interested in the development of the cut-over timber lands, in the question of vegetable growing for the Chicago market, and in the extension of dairying. At least 1 area, looking to the utilization of the vast section of cut-over pine lands, should be surveyed during the fiscal year 1909.
South Central Division: There are on file in the Bureau of Soils requests for the

survey of 134 areas, aggregating over 67,000 square miles. With due regard to requests from other sections of the country and the estimates of appropriations, 17 areas should be surveyed during the fiscal year 1909. These will cover an aggregate area of 6,800

square miles, at an estimated cost of-

Salaries Field expenses		\$14, 759.00 7, 375.00
Total	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	22 134 00

The proposed distribution of this work and the agricultural interests which will

be served are as follows:

Alabama.—Applications are on file for the soil survey of 27 areas in this State. These requests are supported by petitions of farmers, county agricultural societies,

colonization departments of various railroads, lumber companies, the officials of recently established high schools, and by State officials.

The State legislature has appropriated \$10,000 annually for four years to be used in cooperation with and under the advice and direction of the Bureau of Soils, with a view to hastening the completion of the soil survey of the entire State. With this fund, supplemented by what the Bureau can reasonably be expected to expend, it is estimated that the work in this State can be finished in about five and a half years. At least 6 areas should be surveyed in this State during the fiscal year 1909, the State paying approximately one-half of the cost of the work.

\*\*Rentucky.\*\*—Requests and petitions from leading citizens and landowners are on the cost of the work.

file for the soil survey of 2 areas in this State.

Arkansas.—Applications are on file for the soil survey of 18 areas in this State. These come as petitions from farmers, boards of trade, county officials, colonization departments of railroads, lumber companies, horticultural interests, and the experiment station. At least 1 area should be surveyed during the fiscal year 1909.

Oklahoma.—Requests are on file for the soil survey of 6 areas in this State. are in the form of petitions from farmers' unions, county officials, and the State board of agriculture. At least 1 area should be surveyed during the fiscal year 1909.

Louisiana.—Applications are on file for the soil survey of 5 areas. These carry the indorsement of the experiment station, the State geological survey, railroad interests, and farmers' organizations. At least 2 areas should be surveyed in this State during the fiscal year 1909.

Mississippi.—Applications are on file for the soil survey of 9 areas in this State. These applications are supported by petitions from farmers, commercial clubs, boards of trade, and various railroad interests. At least 2 areas should be surveyed in this

State during the fiscal year 1909.

Tennessee.—Applications are on file for the soil survey of 21 areas in this State, coming from business men's leagues, large landowners, from citizens from all parts of the State, and from the experiment station. The interests represented are fruit, in the eastern part of the State; tobacco and general farm crops, in the central part; cotton and associated crops, in the western part, and the development of the barrens in the highland rim. At least two areas should be surveyed in this State during the fiscal year 1909. The petitions supporting these requests are numerous and particularly strong and urgent.

Texas.—Applications are on file for the soil survey of 46 areas in this State. petitions are from farmers' organizations, rice, tobacco, and truck associations, irrigation companies, educational institutions, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, and the colonization departments of various railroads, all seeking information and guidance in the great agricultural development taking place in the State. At least 3 areas should be surveyed in this State during the fiscal year 1909, although from the numerous urgent requests much more work should be done immediately if it can possibly be arranged. The State is so large and the interests so numerous and settlement so rapid that at least 6 soil-survey parties should be continuously at work in Texas.

Western Division: There are on file in the Bureau of Soils, requests for the soil survey of 50 areas aggregating over 25,000 square miles. With due regard to requests from other sections of the country and the estimates of appropriations, 8 areas, covering an aggregate area of 2,400 square miles, should be surveyed during the fiscal year 1909, at an estimated cost of—

Salaries		\$6, 944.00
Field expenses		3, 472.00
·		
Total	•••••	10, 416.00

The proposed distribution of this work and the agricultural interests which will be

served are as follows:

California.—Applications are on file for the soil survey of 25 areas in this State. These applications are from chambers of commerce, development associations, irrigation companies, State water and forest associations, horticultural societies, sugar-beet interests, viticultural interests, superintendents of public schools, State officials, colonization departments of railroads, boards of supervisors, and various other interests concerned in the further development of existing agricultural industries, in the reclamation of alkali and swamp lands, in the breaking up of large holdings, and in the extension of agriculture into unoccupied areas. The survey of at least 3 areas should be made in this State during the fiscal year 1909.

The demand for soil survey work in this State is very large and very urgent, and much more work should be done than can possibly be accomplished with present appropriations, giving due consideration to the demands from other sections of the

country.

Washington.—Applications are on file for the soil survey of 3 areas in this State. These are in the form of petitions from farmers, requests from irrigation and lumber companies, and others interested in the development of large tracts of land now ready for settlement, or being rapidly cut over, and soon to be opened up for agriculture.

At least 1 area should be surveyed during the fiscal year 1909.

Colorado.—Applications are on file for the soil survey of 4 areas in this State. These are supported by petitions from leading farmers and fruit growers, chambers of commerce, irrigation companies, and sugar-beet interests. At least 1 area should be surveyed during the fiscal year 1909. Taking everything into consideration, it seems advisable to place the survey where it may assist in the development of the important fruit growing interest.

Idaho.—Applications are on file for the soil survey of 4 areas in this State. These are supported by farmers' petitions and by requests from irrigation companies and the experiment station. To aid in the agricultural development taking place under the extension of new irrigation systems, at least 1 area should be surveyed during the

fiscal year 1909.

Montana.—Applications are on file for the soil survey of 4 areas in this State. These are requests made by irrigation companies, the colonization departments of railroads, and the United States Reclamation Service. One area in this State should be surveyed during the fiscal year 1909.

Nevada.—Informal requests have been made by the colonization department of a new railroad traversing the southern section of the State, for the survey of several

different areas in southern Nevada.

New Mexico.—A petition is on file made by a chamber of commerce, also informal requests from officials of the experiment station for a soil survey of the Mesilla Valley.

Oregon.—Applications are on file for the soil survey of 4 areas in this State. These are supported by petitions of leading citizens, particularly in the interest of the development of the fruit industry. At least 1 area should be surveyed during the fiscal year 1909.

Utah.—Applications, submitted by irrigation companies, sugar-beet companies, and the colonization departments of railroads, are on file requesting the soil survey of 3

areas in this State.

Wyoming.—Several informal requests have been made for soil surveys in different sections of the State.

Traveling expenses between areas	\$4,000.00
General field supplies.	1, 500, 00

Soil management investigations.

Administration and inspection of field work:	
Salaries Traveling expenses	\$2,500.00 900.00
Total Fertilizer requirements of soils:	3, 400.00
Salaries	2,000.00
Field expenses and supplies	76: 67
Total	2,076.67
Plot experiments with fertilizers: Salaries.	2, 200.00
Field expenses	100.00
Total	2, 300.00
Investigation of greenhouse soils:  This work has for its object a better understanding of the adaptation	•
of soils to classes of greenhouse plants, such as roses, carnations,	
violets, etc., together with the production of winter vegetables, and includes not only the soil adaptation to the general classes, but to	
the varieties of these classes as well as the most economical and most efficient use of manures and fertilizers:	
Salaries	1, 400.00
Field expenses	800.00
Total	2,200.00
Investigation and demonstration of efficient methods of soil management:  The object of this work is to give, in the field, practical advice to	
farmers in regard to better methods of soil management, and crop	
cultivation, with a view of increasing the yields and at the same time maintaining the fertility of the land. This work is done	
in connection with truck, fruit, and general farm crops: Salaries	2, 800.00
Field expenses.	1, 200. 00
Total	4,000.00
Educational work and location of school farms:	
The work will be conducted in the States of Alabama, Georgia, and Texas until completed, and then extended to other States which	
are making provision for agricultural education by the establishment of agricultural schools.	
Salary	2, 000. 00
Traveling expenses	1,000.00
Total	3, 000. 00
Total estimated allotments, soil management investigations	16, 976. 67

### Soil utilization.

This project provides for the following up of the soil-survey work by men who are familiar with the soils of the United States, their adaptation to crops, and the highest possibilities of their utilization. In the conduct of the soil-survey work a great deal of information is obtained, and opportunities are seen for improvement of the soil conditions and the crops grown on these soils. During the survey, however, the men have their duties to perform and can not stop to give the necessary advice or instruction to the farmers, and there is no way to obtain such instruction except as it appears in the report upon the soils of the area, issued later. These reports, like other published matter from this and other departments of the Government, are read and too often laid aside unacted upon, and in order to obtain the full benefit of the soil survey it has been found advisable to send men back to many of the areas that have been surveyed, to reside awhile in the area, meet the people, and finally to interest them in changing and improving the methods of utilizing their soils. This is one of the most promising, as it is one of the most practical, lines of work that the Bureau has undertaken, and great good has been done in the localities where such work has been carried on:

Administration and inspection:  This work provides for a general supervision of the soil-utilization	
investigations, the disposal of the various field parties, and the	
inspection of their work. Salaries	Q5 950 00
Traveling expenses,	\$5, 250. 00 2, 300. 00
Total	7, 550. 00
This investigation includes a field study of the soils of the Appalachian Fruit Belt, which extends from the State of New York in a southwesterly direction into Alabama. The object of the work is to ascertain the classes of fruits, and the varieties of each, best adapted to the different soils occurring throughout this region. It has for its purpose a better understanding of the adaptation of soils to fruits, with the ultimate object of advising fruitgrowers with reference to the location of orchard sites.	
Salaries	1, 800. 00
Traveling expenses	800. 00
Total	2, 600. 00
This investigation is for the purpose of determining what types of soils are best adapted to the different classes of tobacco, such as wrapper, binder, and filler, within the region indicated, and includes the giving of practical advice to tobacco growers of this region with reference to the adaptation of their soils to tobacco, together with the cultural methods and fertilizer treatments best suited to meet the needs of the different soil types. This work is done in cooperation with the Bureau of Plant Industry, and as	
a basis of extending their work into new localities.	1 000 00
Salaries. Traveling expenses.	1, 600. 00 800. 00
-	
Investigation and demonstration of the real value of worn-out or so-called abandoned soils of New York, Pennsylvania, and Ohio:  This work has for its object a rejuvenation of agriculture on the so-called worn-out farms of the above-mentioned States, and will include numerous demonstrations with crop rotations, the use of manures and fertilizers for the purpose of bringing the soils into a productive condition in the shortest possible time. It is done entirely in cooperation with farmers willing to try new methods in the several localities on the advice of the Bureau.	2, 400. 00
Salaries	2, 700. 00
Traveling expenses.	1, 600. 00
Total Utilization of the soils of the Puget Sound region for fruit and other high-priced special crops:	4, 300. 00
This work will include a study of the lands that have recently been cleared of forests, about whose agricultural value little is known from actual experience. It will involve a study of the crop adaptation of the various types of soils and the best cultural methods to follow. The object of the work will be to advise the farmers of that general section of the country, in order that they may avoid failure through the undertaking of agricultural indus-	-
tries to which the region may not be adapted. Salaries. Field expenses.	2, 000. 00 1, 200. 00
Total	3, 200. 00

Adaptation of soils in California to varieties of grapes and of citrus and deciduous fruits:  This work involves a thorough study of the soils of California, for the purpose of ascertaining the soil types best adapted to the production of the different varieties of deciduous and citrus fruits and grapes. The object of the work is to advise with planters regarding the location of sites for these various classes of fruits. Large tracts previously used for the extensive cultivation of wheat are being subdivided for fruit growing, and the experience of the Bureau can be safely relied upon for direction as to the kinds of fruits which may be safely grown on the different soils. Also it is the experience of farmers that the character of the soil has much to do with the color and keeping quality of the fruit, and to the production of grapes for different kinds of wine, raisins, and table purposes. This information is desired by the growers as an aid in the further development of the valuable industries of the State.  Salaries.	\$3, 400.00
Field expenses.	2, 000. 00
Total  Investigation of the adaptation of soils to crops in Texas:  This investigation involves a study of the general soil formations of the State of Texas, together with a study of the general crop adaptation of these formations. It has for one of its objects the introduction of the study of soils in the schools of the State, as a basis for a more thorough agricultural instruction, which it is proposed to introduce in the public schools. It is further intended to acquire a general knowledge of the soil conditions and crop adaptations in advance of the detailed soil surveys for the information of prospective settlers in an area now sparsely settled, but	5, 400. 00
which is rapidly developing. Salaries. Traveling expenses.	1, 600. 00 800. 00
Total.  Investigation of the adaptation of the soils of middle Tennessee for the introduction of special crops, and the fuller utilization of the so-called barrens:  This work involves a field study of the crop adaptation of the principal soil types of the above-mentioned district, together with investigation of the best crop rotations and cultural methods for the principal crops grown, and includes also the introduction of new crops, especially fruits to which some soil types of the highland rim and so-called barrens are evidently adapted. It has for its object the utilization of considerable areas of land which have but recently been cleared of their forest growth, together with the necessary demonstrations and advisory work required to assist the farmers of the regions.  Salaries.  Field expenses.	2, 400. 00 1, 400. 00 800. 00
Total.  Investigation of the adaptation of the soils of eastern South Carolina for diversification of crops and the introduction of long staple cotton:  This investigation involves a study of the soil types with particular reference to their utilization for long staple cotton, and their adaptation to different varieties of upland cotton. Also the possibilities of their utilization for other crops and their fertilizer requirements to increase the yields and to provide for a greater diversification of crops than is now practiced.	2, 200.00
Salaries. Field expenses.	1, 600. 00 800. 00
Total	2, 400. 00

2,600,00

#### BUREAU OF SOILS-Continued.

Investigation of the adaptation of soils to different varieties of cotton in the Gulf Coast States:

This work has for its object a specific knowledge of the varieties of cotton best adapted to the various soil types occurring throughout the principal cotton-growing districts of the Gulf Coast States, and includes such demonstrations and advisory work as will make this knowledge of the most practical value to the cotton planters in general. It is already known that the cotton selected or bred for a rich bottom-land soil is not as well adapted to the sandy uplands and, with the numerous varieties of cotton extant, it is desired to work out the proper utilization of each of the great soil types for the specific varieties of cotton adapted to them.

 Salaries
 \$1,400.00

 Field expenses
 1,200.00

alfalfa and other forage crops:

This investigation involves a study of the types of soil best adapted to the production of alfalfa and other leguminous forage crops. One of the most important needs of the South is more forage for the work stock. It has recently been shown that alfalfa does particularly well on the Houston soils, and that some of the other leguminous crops and sorghum do particularly well on other types of soils. It is proposed to make a thorough investigation of the possibility of utilizing some of the important types of soil for the special production of forage crops.

 Salaries
 1,600.00

 Field expenses
 800.00

 Total
 2,400.00

### Reclamation of alkali lands.

The investigation of alkali lands and of the methods for preventing the accumulation of alkali, and the reclaiming of such lands, where affected with excessive accumulations of alkali salts, had proceeded to such a point of completeness at the end of the fiscal year 1907 as to show the practicability of handling and reclaiming important types of such soil under different local conditions and for different types of alkali. It therefore seemed advisable to discontinue such investigations. All matters of advice and farm demonstration pertaining thereto will hereafter be handled by the Division of Soil Utilization. The subject, therefore is not included in the division of projects in the estimates for 1909.

### Tobacco investigations.

The investigations, following the soil survey, of the possibility of producing a Sumatra type of cigar-wrapper leaf on certain soils in the Connecticut Valley and of Cuban filler leaf on the Orangeburg soils in the Gulf Coast States, and of the introduction of new types of tobacco and the improvement of tobaccos on certain soils in Virginia, Ohio, and New York, having been successfully completed, so far as the soil possibilities are concerned, further investigations under this head were suspended at the close of the fiscal year 1907. The cultural side of the work was turned over to the Bureau of Plant Industry for further investigations of the possibility of improving the crop through selection of seed and the establishment of a more permanent type of leaf, while the Bureau of Soils will continue the investigation and survey of tobacco soils under the Division of the Soil Survey.

#### Soil fertility investigations.

Investigation of the maintenance of soil fertility: Salaries.	\$3,750.00
Investigation of the causes of unproductive soils: Salaries.	2, 900, 00
Investigations of the organic origin of unproductivity in soils and the	
effect of green manuring: Salaries.	3,000.00
Investigation of means for improvement of unproductive soils: Salaries.	2,900.00
Investigation of the effect of fertilizers on soils: Salaries	3,000,00

Field investigations of soil fertility problems in cooperation with experiment stations:	
Salaries Traveling expenses	\$3,000.00 1,528.33
Total	4, 528. 33 325. 00
Total estimated allotments, soil fertility investigations	20, 403. 33
Physical soil investigations, including:  (a) Conservation of soil moisture.  (b) Relation of cultural methods to physical condition of soils. The object of this work is to study the effect of cultural methods on the granulation, water-holding power, drainage conditions, ease of root penetration, and evaporation, and conservation of soil moisture; all important factors in crop production.  (c) Relation of manurial treatment to physical condition of soils. The object of this work is to investigate the influence of various manures and fertilizers in altering the structure, flocculation, porosity, and moisture-holding capacity; including the determination of methods of incorporation, amounts, and the effect of time of application of fertilizers and manures.  (d) Flocculation, sedimentation, and erosion of soils.  (e) Retention and conservation of fertilizer ingredients by soils.  (f) Relation of physical condition to temperature of soils. The object of this work is to study the temperature coefficient of different soils and their capacity to absorb and transmit heat and the effect thereon of insufficient drainage, improper aeration, packing, and texture. The relation of soils to heat and the modification of this relation by cultural methods has an important bearing upon the development of crops and even crop adaptation.  (g) Effect of moisture content on the absorption and radiation of heat by soils. The object of this work is to determine the effect of varying moisture contents on absorption and radiation of heat by different soil types.  (h) Field demonstration. The object of this work is to demonstrate certain laboratory results in the field.	
Salaries Field expenses	4, 400. 00 1, 510. 00
Chemical investigations, including:  (a) Nitrogen-carrying fertilizers.  (b) Chemical properties and components of humus. The object of this work is to investigate the character and nature of the organic components of the various soil types, with a view to conserving and increasing the amount of humus under different cultural treatments, and with a view to modifying the character of the decomposition of organic matter to produce the most favorable conditions for crop production.  (c) Solubility of soil minerals.  (d) Iron compounds of soil, investigation of.  (e) Chemical ingredients of organic manures. The work has for its object the investigation of the organic compounds of manures, and of their separation, identification, and properties.  (f) Methods of analysis. The investigation of new methods of analysis, made necessary by more advanced investigations of soil properties, and of routine methods.  (g) Field demonstrations. The object of this work is to demonstrate certain laboratory results in the field.  (h) Chemical properties of alkali soils. This is a continuation of the work necessary for improvement of alkali soils.	5, 910. 00
Salaries Field expenses.	5, 900. 00 1, 500. 00
Total	7, 400.00

Mechanical analysis of soil types: Salaries	\$3,840.00
Salaries. Supplies.	4, 800. 00 500. 00
Total.  Designing and repairing apparatus for field and laboratory studies:  The laboratory investigations of the physical and chemical properties of soils and the field tests require special apparatus designed and constructed under the immediate supervision of the men engaged in the work.	5, 300.00
Salaries. Supplies.	1,000.00 300.00
Total	1, 300.00
Total estimated allotments, laboratory investigations	23, 750. 00

#### Soil erosion.

The object of this investigation, which was started in the spring of 1907, is briefly given on the opposite side of this sheet. It is, in effect, to study the reasons of and remedies for one of the most important causes of the loss of soil fertility. To it may be charged the wasting of wide areas of the arable soils of the United States, and the evil does not end there, for the products of erosion prove a source of menace to, and interference with, the navigation of the waterways of the country. Desultory efforts have been made, through various methods of treatment, to conserve the soils and prevent this waste, but it is now proposed that a systematic study should be made of different soils and of practical methods of preventing their bodily removal from the fields.

Reconnoissance study of the effect of erosion on agricultural lands: Salaries Traveling expenses	\$3,000.00 2,000.00
Total	5, 000. 00
Total estimated allotment, soil erosion	5, 000.00
Miscellaneous supplies, and miscellaneous and contingent expenses for maintenance and operation of offices and laboratories:	
Telephone	30.00
Telegraph.	80.00
Freight	125.00
Express	210.00
Furniture	300.00
Stationery, apparatus, miscellaneous supplies and services, etc	3, 755. 00
Total	4. 500. 00
Total appropriation for the Bureau of Soils, fiscal year 1907	221.460.00
Total appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (decrease, \$14,480)	206, 980.00
Total estimates of appropriations for fiscal year 1909 (increase, \$33,620).	240, 600. 00

## BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY.

# [Salaries, Bureau of Entomology—\$26,360.]

One entomologist, who shall be chief of bureau (increase of \$750 submitted)	\$4,000,00
One chief clerk (increase of \$200 submitted)	2,000.00
Two clerks. class three (submitted)	3, 200, 00
Four clerks class two.	5, 600.00
One artist	1,400.00
Three clerks, class one	3, 600.00
Five clerks, at \$1,000 each.	5,000.00 }

BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY—Continu	har	
One messenger One messenger	\$840.00 720.00	
Total amount estimated		\$26, 360.00
Note.—The salary of the chief of bureau has been increased from \$3,250 to \$4,000; the chief clerk from \$1,800 to \$2,000, and two clerks of class three have been added. Total increase \$4,150.		φ20 <b>,</b> 300. <b>0</b> 0
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907 Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (increase	19, 610.00	
of \$2,600)	22, 210. 00 26, 360. 00	
The following will be engaged on the administrative and executive work of the Bureau:	· ·	
One chief of bureau       \$4,000.00         One chief clerk       2.000.00         One messenger       840.00         One messenger       720.00		
Correspondence and files:	7, 560.00	
Two clerks, class three.       3, 200.00         Three clerks, class two.       4, 200.00         Two clerks, class one.       2, 400.00         Five clerks, at \$1,000 each.       5,000.00		
Art section:	14, 800. 00	
One artist.       1, 400.00         One clerk, class one.       1, 200.00	2,600.00	
Library: One clerk, class two	1,400.00	
Total		26, 360.00
[Entomological investigations, 1909—\$149,240 Salaries:	0.00.]	
In Washington	\$50, 000. 00	
Out of Washington	66, 000. 00	
Stationery. Miscellaneous supplies.	1, 000. 00 6, 200. 00	
Furniture	500.00	
Freight	300.00	
Express.	600.00	
Telegraph and telephone.	400.00	
Apparatus, instruments, and laboratory material	7, 000. 00 17, 240. 00	
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907 Amount of above appropriation, for fiscal year 1908		149, 240.00
(increase of \$38,800)	113, 800.00	
\$35,440)	149, 240. 00	
PROJECTS.		
No. 1. Amount allotted	3, 500.00	
No. 2. Amount allotted	15, 000.00	
No. 3. Amount allotted	26, 000. 00	
No. 4. Amount allotted  No. 5. Amount allotted	11, 250. 00 17, 000. 00	
No. 6. Amount allotted.	5, 000.00	
No. 7. Amount allotted	5, 000.00	
No. 8. Amount allotted	3, 000.00	
No. 9. Amount allotted	2, 000.00	
No. 10. Amount allotted	5, 300. 00	

No. 11. Amount allotted	\$11,500.00
No. 12. Amount allotted	2, 000. 00
No. 13. Amount allotted	12, 000. 00
No. 14. Amount allotted	12, 690. 00

No. 15.—Southern field crop insect investigations:

A special emergency appropriation for the cotton boll weevil covers a large part of the work under this section, as does the investigation of the insects under way in the tobacco belts of Tennessee and Kentucky. Project No. 12 also touches upon this same field. But there are insect enemies of other southern staple crops which need investigation, notably of sugar cane and rice. A certain amount of work has been done with these insects incidental to other investigations, and it is proposed thoroughly to study such pests of considerable importance as the sugar-cane borer, the sugar-cane rootworm, the water weevil of the rice crop, and others. Insects affecting tobacco in other parts of the South also come under this head. and with the widespread movement toward further diversification of crops in the South it is safe to predict that the changing of nature's balance will bring forward other insect injuries demanding investiga-

5,000.00

Hydrocyanic-acid gas has been the chief means of controlling the principal scale insects of citrus fruit trees in California for many years. A large percentage of the commercial orchards in the State are fumigated every year, at a cost ranging from 25 cents to \$1.50 a tree, or a total annual expenditure of from \$1,500,000 to \$2,000.000, on the basis of the fumigation of 50 per cent of the trees every year. It becomes, therefore, a matter of very great importance to conduct the operation of fumigation in the most effective and economical manner. The work being done by the Bureau on this subject in California is aimed to thoroughly standardize the process, and was undertaken in response to urgent demands from the horticultural commissioners of the principal fruit-producing counties of California and of many prominent growers. The investigation will cover the following subjects:

(1) Dosage, or the amount of gas necessary for different purposes. The strength of gas necessary to effectively control the three prominent scale pests of citrus trees in California—namely, the red scale, the purple scale, and the black scale—will be determined under different conditions of location in the drier foothills regions, and the moister coastal strip for different seasons of the year and for the different seasonal conditions of the tree, as whether in fresh leafage or bloom or different stages of the growing fruit.

(2) Physiological effect on the tree and fruit. There is evidence to show that the gas has a distinct stimulating effect on the tree. The facts in this connection will be determined in the course of the experimental work.

(3) Mechanical equipment. An important economical consideration in gassing is the employment of the most suitable tent cloths, and their treatment to give durability and imperviousness; also the best mechanical means of hoisting tents over the trees. To be determined under this heading also are the most economical methods of generating the gas and an indication of the quality of chemicals best suited for the purpose.

No. 16. Hydrocyanic-acid gas investigations—Cont'd.

In connection with this experimental work the scale species themselves will be given a careful study in the field to determine their exact life history as a basis for the intelligent application of the remedy...

No. 17. Investigation of insects affecting drying or dried

fruits:

Packers and canners, especially on the Pacific coast, have attached much importance to the influence of sulphur fumes in preventing attack from destructive insects infesting drying and dried fruits. The recent restriction of the Bureau of Chemistry of this Department, on the amount of sulphur permissible in such products, has made necessary a thorough investigation of the subject to determine the exact influence of sulphuring on insect attack, while the fruit is drying and in storage, and to determine how infestation may be best avoided. A large number of samples of various classes of fruits have been collected both from drying trays, out-of-doors, and from bins where the fruit is stored, so that any possible insects infesting same might be bred out. A considerable series of insects have been thus secured, and a study is being made of the life history and habits of same, as indicating how best to avoid infestation. Experiments are necessary another season to determine what methods should best be adopted to prevent attack in field and what should be done to keep storage houses free from them.....

No. 18. Investigation of insects affecting tobacco:

The investigation of insects affecting tobacco was begun in July, 1907. The work has been confined to that part of the dark tobacco belt known as the Clarksville and Hopkinsville district, which comprises 14 counties. Experiments during the season have led to the recommendation of a new method of applying arsenites to tobacco—that is, to the under side of the leaves. When applied in this manner they remain longer upon the plant and are not so easily washed off or into the axils of the leaves as when applied to the upper side of the leaves. When applied to the upper side of the leaves the arsenites are frequently collected by the rain into the axils of the leaves, where they cause a burning and sloughing off of the leaves.

Upon 35 to 40 per cent of the acreage of tobacco—that is, forty to fifty thousand acres—tobacco worms are hand-picked, at a cost of \$10 to \$12 per acre. Poisoning is just as effective, often more so, and costs not more than \$2 per acre. Cooperative experiments by demonstrating the proper method of applying poisons would save to the growers \$350,000 to \$400,000 yearly. Over the entire belt there is need of demonstrations of the proper methods of applying poisons

at the different stages of the plant's growth.

The total loss to the growers for the season of 1908 may be summed up as follows: A 25 per cent shortage in crop, due to injury to seed beds by the flea-beetle, loss about \$2,000,000; loss due to the tobacco worm, \$800,000 to \$1,000,000; loss due to hand picking, \$350,000 to \$400,000; total, \$3,150,000 to \$3,400,000.

A large percentage of the larvæ that pupate for the winter mature upon tobacco just before it is cut or upon the suckers which quickly spring up from the stubble. It is recommended, therefore, that tobacco land be plowed immediately after a crop is cut to prevent the growth of suckers and to kill the worms that have pupated.

\$6,000.00

2,500.00

No. 18. Investigation of insects affecting tobacco—Cont'd. Life history studies upon the different insects affecting the crop were begun, but it was impossible to complete them because the investigation was instituted so late in the season. This work should begin early in the spring of 1908 and continue throughout the year. Cooperate insecticide work should be done in in every county in the Clarksville and Hopkinsville district and in as many of the other 52 counties of the dark belt as is possible. Demonstration of fall cultural methods should be continued.....

\$2,500,00

No. 19. Insect inspection work:

The Department of Agriculture has become perhaps the largest importing agency in the United States for new plants and seeds. Much of this material comes from the quarters of the world which have never been explored entomologically and with which there has been very little exchange of plant material. All of this material is likely to harbor new insect pests. the introduction of which into the United States might work enormous losses to the existing fruit and other cultures. All such material is therefore most carefully inspected and thoroughly fumigated, and when ever any of it is infested with new enemies, the destruction of which can not be assured, it is destroyed outright. During the past year nearly a thousand lots of imported plants were inspected for injurious insects, the largest one of these containing over 5.000 plants. Many of these lots have been fumigated and others have been destroyed and all were given most careful examination. In the course of this work some pests which threatened to be very important and dangerous have been detected and destroyed.

Inspection is also made, by request of local nurserymen, of all material shipped from the District of Columbia to adjoining States, as owing to the laws of these States, no material can pass their borders without a certificate of inspection. There is no law requiring such inspection by the Department authorities, and it is extended as a necesseary courtesy, since without it the local dealer would be practically limited to sales within the District. Comparatively little time, however, is required for this feature of the work, but the general inspection work of the Bureau and the necessary examinations and studies of imported material which go with it occupy the larger portion of the time of 2 expert assistants.....

2,000,00

#### [Cotton boll weevil investigations, 1909-\$50,000.]

Salaries—out of Washington	\$24,000.00
Traveling, station, and field expenses.	11, 500.00
Apparatus, instruments, and laboratory material	1,000.00
Miscellaneous supplies	1,000.00
Stationery	150.00
Furniture	100.00
Freight and expressage.	500.00
Telegraph and telephone	150.00
Rent	600.00
Contracts and agreements	1,000,00
Reserved for sporadic outbreaks	10,000.00
_	

\$50,000.00

Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907.... Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (decrease of \$45,000)..... Amount estimated for fiscal year 1909 (increase of \$10,000).

40,000.00

50.000.00

85,000,00

## PROJECTS.

PROJECTS.	
No. 1. Amount allotted	\$1,000.00
No. 2. Amount allotted.	8, 000.00
No. 2 Amount allotted	
No. 3. Amount allotted	1,000.00
No. 4. Amount allotted	1,000.00
No. 5. Amount allotted	1,000.00
No. 6. Amount allotted	2,000.00
No. 7. Amount allotted	2, 500.00
No. 8. Amount allotted	500, 00
No. 9. Amount allotted	2,000.00
No. 10. Amount allotted	1,000.00
No. 11. Amount allotted	2, 000. 00
No. 12. Amount allotted	2, 500. 00
No. 12. Amount anotted	2, 500.00
No. 13. Study of the life history of the weevil in the Red	
River Valley of Louisiana sufficiently comprehensive to	
reveal points which may necessitate changes in the	•
system of control perfected in Texas. The insect reacts	
directly to climatic and other conditions. The indica-	
tions already are that the adaptations to the conditions	
found in new regions will make it necessary decidedly to	
alter the system of control now in use in Texas. Amount	
	750.00
allotted	750.00
No. 14. A further study of the flight of the boll weevil	
especially for its bearing on quarantines, but also on local	
control. This work is to be based upon special experi-	
ments both in spring and summer. Amount allotted No. 15. Insecticide investigations. Testing sprays, fumi-	1,500.00
No. 15. Insecticide investigations. Testing sprays, fumi-	
gants, repellants, etc., to determine their effect upon the	
weevil and upon the cotton plant. This is a special line	
of work made necessary by recent discoveries regarding	
insecticides. It will require much careful attention.	
Assessment allested	9 000 00
Amount allotted	2,000.00
No. 16. A statistical study of boll weevil damage to reveal	
the exact extent to which the insect has affected pro-	
duction. Amount allotted	1, 500. 00
No. 17. Biological relationships between the boll weevil	
and the cotton plant covering the efficiency of weevil	
resisting adaptations and the ability of the weevil to cir-	
cumvent them, special reference to pilosity, thickness of	
carpels, toughness of carpel linings, size and appression	
of bracts, thickness of floral envelopes, density and per-	
gigton as of foliage proliferation retention or shodding of	
sistence of foliage, proliferation, retention or shedding of	
infested fruit, determinate growth, etc. Amount	0 000 00
allotted	2,000.00
No. 18. Practical utilization of the cotton caterpillar in the	
control of the boll weevil, including large scale experi-	
ments and the obtaining of further information regarding	
the life history and transformations of the caterpillar.	
Amount allotted	2,000.00
No. 19. A study of the control of various insects, the work	· ·
of which complicates the boll weevil problem. Amount	
allotted	1,000.00
No. 20 Investigation of the possibility of utilizing cotton	1,000.00
No. 20. Investigation of the possibility of utilizing cotton	
stalks in the manufacture of paper, alcohol, etc. Amount	7 500 00
allotted	1, 500. 00
No. 21. Legislative requirements to prevent artificial dis-	
semination of the weevil and to minimize the damage	
necessarily suffered within the infested area. Amount	
allotted	750.00
No. 22. An investigation of the relationship of Spanish	
moss in the hibernation of the boll weevil. Amount	
allotted	1,500.00
No. 23. Photographic work illustrating the results of the	2, 000.00
investigation for use in publications. Amount allotted.	1,000.00
investigation and in publications. Amount anotted.	1,000.00

No. 24. Reserve to be used in eradication of isolated colonies likely to occur at any time, payment of labor, traveling expenses, cost of inspection, contracts, etc., depending altogether upon the size and location of the colony or colonies that may be found. Amount allotted.	\$10,000.00	
[Preventing spread of moths, 1909—\$150,00	, i	
Salaries: In Washington	\$3,000.00	
Out of Washington (including unskilled labor) Miscellaneous supplies	10,000.00	
Furniture	250.00 $25.00$	
Telegraph and telephone	150.00 15.00	
Gas and electricity	860.00	
Apparatus, instruments, and laboratory material Traveling, station, and field expenses	5, 000. 00 4, 000. 00	\$150, 000. 00
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907, including \$8,592.73 of immediately available appropriation	01 000 50	<b>4100, 000. 00</b>
expended prior to June 30, 1907.  Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908, less \$8,592.73 expended prior to June 30, 1907, being the	91, 092. 73	
balance of the immediately available appropriation	141 407 97	
(increase of \$50,314.54) Amount estimated for fiscal year 1909 (increase of \$8,592.73).	141, 407. 27 150, 000. 00	
Total amount estimated for all appropriations for the Bureau of Entomology for the fiscal year 1909		375, 600. 00
PROJECTS.		
No. 1. Amount allotted	5, 000. 00 145, 000. 00	
Total appropriations for the Bureau of Entomology for the fiscal year 1907, \$412,110 (less \$141,407.27 available in	110, 000.00	
the fiscal year 1908).  Total appropriations for the fiscal year 1908, \$326,010 (less	270, 702. 73	
\$8,592.73 expended in fiscal year 1907) (increase of \$46,714.54)	317, 417, 27	
Total estimate of appropriations for fiscal year 1909 (increase of \$58,182.73).		
	375, 600. 00	
BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY		
[Salaries, Bureau of Biological Survey—\$9,6 One biologist, who shall be chief of bureau	\$3,000.00	
Two clerks, class 1 (increase of 1 submitted)	2, 400.00	
Three clerks, at \$1,000 each (increase of 1 submitted) One clerk	3,000.00 900.00	
One messenger or laborer	480.00	
Total amount estimated		9, 780.00
Note.—One clerk of class 1 and one clerk at \$1,000 have	been added.	
Total increase, \$2,200.  Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907  Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (no	\$7,580.00	
increase).  Amount estimated for fiscal year 1909 (increase of \$2,200).	7, 580. 00	
Amount estimated for fiscal year 1909 (increase of \$2,200)  The above force will perform the following duties:  Administrative:	9, 780.00	
One chief of bureau	3,000.00	
One messenger or laborer	480.00	3,480.00

a Of this amount \$118,700 is to be used in the employment of unskilled labor.

# BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued.

BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY—Con	ntinued.	
Correspondence:		
One clerk, class 1	\$1, 200.00	
One clerk	1,000.00	
One clerk	900.00	° 100 00
Office files (reports and photographs):		\$3, 100.00
One clerk, class 1	1, 200.00	
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.	2,000.00	
-		3, 200.00
Total		0.780.00
10ta1	,	9, 780.00
[Biological investigations, 1909—\$60,170	]	•
Salaries:	\$20,000,00	
In Washington Out of Washington	\$30, 000. 00 9, 224. 00	
Traveling, and other field expenses	17, 396.00	
Miscellaneous and laboratory materials	2,500.00	
Stationery	400.00	
Furniture	250.00	
Express	200.00	
Freight. Telegraph and telephone.	100.00 $100.00$	
Telegraph and telephone.	100.00	,
Total		60, 170.00
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907	44,420.00	,
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (no		
increase)	44, 420. 00	
Amount estimated for fiscal year 1909 (increase of \$15.750).	60, 170. 00	
Total of all appropriations estimated for the Bureau of Survey for the fiscal year 1909	of Biological	69, 950. 00
Survey for the fiscal year 1000		00,000.00
PROJECTS.		
The following are the more important projects proposed		
to be conducted by the Bureau of Biological Survey under		
above appropriation:		
No. 1. Preparation of reports and maps relating to life and		
crop zones—		
Dr. C. Hart Merriam, chief, in charge:	00 000 019	
Salaries	\$10,000.00	
C. Hart Merriam, Chief, in charge:		
Salaries		
Salaries\$800.00 Traveling, and other field expenses. 1, 500.00		
N 0 701 1'1 ' 1 C N N '	2, 300. 00	
No. 3. The biological survey of New Mexico—		
Vernon Bailey, assistant in charge of geographic distribution, in charge:		
Salaries. 600.00		
Salaries		
	1, 200. 00	
No. 4. The biological survey of Colorado—Mer-		
ritt Cary, assistant biologist, in charge: ' No expenditure.		
No. 5. The biological survey of Texas—Vernon		
Bailey, assistant in charge of geo-		
graphic distribution, in charge:		
Salaries. 600.00		
Traveling, and other field expenses 600.00	1, 200. 00	
No. 8. The biological survey of Alaska—W. H.	1, 200.00	
Osgood, assistant biologist, in charge:		
Salary		
Traveling, and other field expenses 600.00	1 000 00	
	1, 200. 00	

# BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued.

No. 9. Investigations of the food-habits of birds—Dr. A. K. Fisher, assistant in charge of economic investigations, in charge: Salaries.	\$4, 000. 00
No. 10. The relation of birds to the cotton-boll	<b>4</b> 2, 000, 00
weevil—A. H. Howell, assistant biologist, in charge:	
Salaries\$900.00 Traveling and other field expenses. 1, 200.00	
	2, 100. 00
No. 11. The food habits of California birds— F. E. L. Beal, assistant in charge of economic ornithology, in charge: Salarias	
Salaries	0.000.00
No. 13. The food of land and game birds of the United	2, 200. 00
States—W. L. McAtee, assistant biologist, in charge:  Purchase of stomachs for laboratory examina-	700.00
No. 14. The food of aquatic game birds—W. L. McAtee,	100. 00
assistant biologist, in charge: Purchase of material for laboratory examina-	
tion .  No. 16. Bird migration—Prof. W. W. Cooke, migration ex-	100.00
pert, in charge:	
Salary  No. 17. The relation of mammals to agriculture—	1, 200. 00
Dr. A. K. Fisher, assistant in charge	
of economic investigations, in charge:	
Salaries	
	4, 000. 00
No. 19. The importation of animals, birds, and eggs of birds—Henry Oldys, assistant biologist, in charge:	
biologist, in charge: Salaries	
	2, 575. 00
No. 20. The publication of information concerning game and birds—Dr. T. S. Palmer, assistant in charge of game preservation. in charge:	0 500 00
No. 21. The protection of game and birds—Dr.	2, 500, 00
T. S. Palmer, assistant in charge of game preservation, in charge:	
Salaries	
Traveling and other field expenses. 1, 800. 00	4, 000. 00
No. 22. Bird reservations and game refuges—Dr. T. S. Palmer, assistant in charge of game preser-	
vation, in charge:	100.00
Wardens' salaries.  No. 23. Protection of game in Alaska—Dr. T. S. Palmer,	100. 00
assistant in charge of game preservation, in charge:	
(No expenditure.)	
No. 24. The destruction of ground squirrels, including the study of bacterial dis-	
eases—S. E. Piper, scientific assistant, in charge:	
Salaries	
Traveling and other field expenses. 1, 000. 00	2, 200. 00

## BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY-Continued.

No. 25. The relation of wolves and other predaceous mammals to stock raising— Vernon Bailey, assistant in charge of geographic distribution, in charge: Salaries	
No. 26. Fox farming—W. H. Osgood, assistant biologist, in charge:  Salaries	
No. 27. The relation of wild geese to the grain crops of California—Dr. A. K. Fisher, assistant in charge of economic investigations, in charge:  (No expenditure.)	
No. 28. Administration of the three Divisions of Economic Investigation, Geographic Distribution, and of Game Preservation, into which the work of the Bureau is divided; also the compilation of data from field reports and other sources, and the preparation of circulars, bulletins, and other publications of the Bureau on economic subjects.  Below are given two new subjects for investigation during the fiscal year 1909, which have not been definitely taken up previously, for lack of funds:	
No. 29. Field work in the Eastern States to learn the damage done by birds to small fruits—Dr. A. K. Fisher, assistant in charge of economic investigations, in charge: Salaries	
This subject will require work extending over several seasons.  No. 30. Investigating the distribution of diseases of quail and other native game birds— Dr. T. S. Palmer, assistant in charge of game preservation, in charge: Salaries	
A disease, supposed to be the deadly grouse disease of Europe, has appeared in this country and is already causing great losses among some of our native game birds, and threatens their entire destruction. For this reason an early investigation of the extent of its distribution and of its effect should be made with a view to methods of prevention. This will require work in cooperation with the Bureau of Animal Industry, during several seasons.	
Total appropriation for the Bureau of Biological Survey for the fiscal year 1907. 52,000.00  Total appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (no increase) 52,000.00  Total appropriation for fiscal year 1909 (increase of \$17,950). 69,950.00	
DIVISION OF ACCOUNTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.—Continued.	
[Salaries, Division of Accounts and Disbursements—\$46,490.]	
One assistant chief of division 2, One auditor 2, One cashier and chief clerk 2,	250.00 500.00 000.00 000.00 800.00

# DIVISION OF ACCOUNTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—Continued.

Six clerks, class 3 (increase of one submitted)	\$9,600.00
tary's office).  Four clerks, class 1 (one of whom shall be a stenographer and typewriter)	11, 200.00
(increase of one submitted)	4, 800.00
Three clerks, at \$1,000 each	
Two clerks, at \$840 each	1, 680, 00
Three clerks, at \$720 each One custodian of records and files.	2, 160.00 1, 000.00
One messenger	600.00
Total amount estimated	46, 490.00
Note.—An increase of \$500 is submitted in the salary of the chief of division and disbursing clerk, and the words "who shall be administrative officer of the fiscal affairs of the Department" have been added to make it fit the additional duties performed by this official. One clerk of class 3, one clerk of class 2 (by transfer from the Secretary's office) and one clerk of class 1, have been added. Total increase, \$4,700.	
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907.  Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (increase of \$9,580).  Amount estimated for fiscal year 1909 (increase of \$4,700).  The above force will perform the following duties:	32, 210.00 41, 790.00 46, 490.00
Administration: One chief of division and disbursing clerk, who shall be administrative officer of the fiscal affairs of the Department \$3,250.00 One assistant chief of division (in charge of the Weather Bu-	
reau branch) 2, 500.00 One cashier and chief clerk 2,000.00	
One messenger 600.00	
Cash section:	8, 350.00
One clerk class 3	
Three clerks class 2 4, 200.00 One clerk class 1 1, 200.00	
One clerk	
Bookkeeping section:	7,720.00
One clerk class 3         1,600.00           One clerk class 2         1,400.00	
One clerk	
One clerk	
Auditing section: One auditor	,
One clerk class 4	
Three clerks class 3	
Four clerks class 2	
One clerk	
One clerk: 840.00 One clerk 720.00	
	17, 860.00
Card indexing: One clerk class 3	
One clerk	
One clerk	3, 320.00
Correspondence and filing: Two clerks class 1	
One clerk 1,000,00	
One custodian of records and files	4, 400. 00
Total	46, 490.00

### DIVISION OF PUBLICATIONS.

[Salaries, Division of Publications-\$141,830.]

One editor, who shall be chief of divisionOne editor, who shall be assistant chief of division (increase	\$3,000.00
of \$250 submitted)	2, 500.00
of \$250 submitted)	2, 250. 00
One assistant in charge of indexing (increase of \$200 sub-	ŕ
mitted). One index clerk (submitted). Four assistant editors, at \$1,800 each (increase of \$200 each submitted). Two editorial clerks, at \$1,400 each (increase of one sub-	2,000.00
One index clerk (submitted)	1, 600.00
Four assistant editors, at \$1,800 each (increase of \$200 each	
submitted)	7, 200.00
Two editorial clerks, at \$1,400 each (increase of one sub-	
mitted) One assistant in charge of illustrations	2,800.00
One assistant in charge of illustrations	2,000.00
One draftsman or photographer (change in title)	1,500.00
Two draftsmen or photographers at \$1,400 each (change in	_,
title)	2, 800.00
title) One draftsman or photographer (change in title)	1, 200. 00
Two draftsmen or photographers, at \$1,000 each (sub-	1, 200.00
mitted	2,000.00
mitted) One chief clerk (increase of \$200 submitted)	
One chief cierk (increase of \$200 submitted)	2,000.00
Five clerks, class 1 Seven clerks, at \$1,000 each	6,000.00
Seven clerks, at \$1,000 each	7, 000.00
One assistant in charge document section	2,000.00
One assistant in document section	1,400.00
One assistant in document section	1,200.00
One foreman in document section	1, 400.00
One foreman, farmers' bulletin distribution	1, 200.00
Two forewomen, at \$1,200 each One chief folder.	2,400.00
One chief folder	1,000.00
One folder	900.00
Three folders, at \$840 each	2,520.00
One clerk	900.00
One clerk. Seven clerks, at \$840 each.	5, 880, 00
Twenty-nine clerks, at \$720 each.	20, 880. 00
Thirty-two clerks, at \$600 each.	19, 200. 00
One photographer	1, 200.00
One assistant photographer	840.00
Eight skilled laborers, at \$720 each.	5, 760.00
Thirteen skilled laborers, at \$660 each (submitted)	
The teen skilled laborers, at \$000 each (submitted)	8, 580. 00
Twenty skilled laborers, at \$600 each	12, 000. 00
One messenger.	840.00
Three messengers, at \$720 each	2, 160.00
Three messengers, at \$600 each	1,800.00
Two messengers, at \$420 each	840.00
One messenger boy	360.00
One fireman.	720.00

Total amount estimated.

\$141,830.00

Note.—An increase in salary of one editor and assistant chief from \$2,250 to \$2,500, one associate editor from \$2,000 to \$2,250, one assistant in charge of indexing from \$1,800 to \$2,000, one chief clerk from \$1,800 to \$2,000, and four assistant editors from \$1,600 to \$1,800. One index clerk at \$1,600, one editorial clerk, at \$1,400, two draftsmen or photographers at \$1,000 each, and thirteen skilled laborers, at \$660 each, have been added. The title "draftsman or clerk" has been changed to "draftsman or photographer" wherever these grades appeared. Total increase, \$15,280.

Administration:

One editor, who shall be chief of division.. \$3,000.00

## DIVISION OF PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

Administration—Continued.  One editor, who shall be assistant chief of division	
One chief clerk. 2, 000. 00 One clerk, class 1. 1, 200. 00	
Two clerks, at \$720 each 1, 440,00 One messenger 840.00	
Correspondence and files:	\$12, 400.00
One clerk, class 1	
Five clerks, at \$840 each       4, 200, 00         Six clerks, at \$720 each       4, 320, 00         Eight clerks, at \$600 each       4, 800, 00	
One folder         900.00           One skilled laborer         600.00	
One messenger	19, 640.00
One associate editor	
One clerk	13, 090. 00
One assistant in charge of illustrations 2, 000.00 One draftsman or photographer	
each	
Two draftsmen or photographers, at \$1,000 each	
One clerk	
One assistant photographer 840.00 One messenger 600.00	14, 660.00
Indexing section: One assistant in charge of indexing	11, 000. 00
One clerk	
Two clerks, at \$720 each 1, 440 200  Document section:	6, 880.00
One assistant in charge of document section. 2, 000.00 One assistant in document section. 1, 400.00 One assistant in document section. 1, 200.00	
One foreman in document section	
Two clerks, class 1, at \$1,200 each 2, 400.00 Three clerks, at \$1,000 each 3,000.00	
One chief folder.       1,000.00         Three folders, at \$840 each.       2,520.00         Eighteen clerks, at \$720 each.       12,960.00	
Twenty-three clerks, at \$600 each       13, 800.00         Eight skilled laborers, at \$720 each       5, 760.00         Thirteen skilled laborers, at \$660 each       8, 580.00	
Nineteen skilled laborers, at \$600 each	

# DIVISION OF PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

Document section—Continued. One messenger, at \$420	
One messenger, at \$420.       \$420.00         One messenger, at \$360.       360.00         One fireman, at \$720.       720.00         \$75, 1	
\$75, 1	60.00
Total	30.00
[Publications. Department of Agriculture—\$40,000.]	
The estimates for farmers' bulletins for the fiscal year 1909 at cluded in the estimates for public printing and binding, to be under the Public Printer.  The estimates for additional assistants for the fiscal year 190 combined with "labor and material" appropriation and estimate under title "Publications, Department of Agriculture."	done 9 are
Salaries, in Washington\$20,00 Rents:	00. 00
215 Thirteenth street, SW \$5,000.00]	60. 00
Envelopes for distribution of documents, etc. 8, 0 Stationery 1, 0	00. 00
Office furniture, fixtures, etc	00. 00 00. 00
Photographic and artists' materials	00. 00
	15. 00 00. 00
Gas	50. 00
Telephone.	75.00
Total amount estimated.  Amount of lump-fund appropriation for fiscal year 1907. 132, 2  Amount of lump-fund appropriation for fiscal year 1908.	
	00. 00 00. 00
Total of all appropriations estimated for the Division of Puttions for the fiscal year 1909	blica- 181, 830. 00
*Note.—There is an apparent decrease in the fiscal year 19 \$97,250, but in reality it is an increase of \$1,500 under general exp for additional assistance and materials, as the item of \$98,750 for ping farmers' bulletins has been omitted and transferred to the a priation for printing and binding, under the Public Printer, in according with section 2 of the sundry civil act. approved June 30, 1906 (Pulso, 383).	enses . print- ppro- lance
Total appropriations for the Division of Publications for the fiscal year 1907	20.00
the fiscal year 1907	
Total estimate of appropriations for fiscal year 1909 (in-	
crease of \$20,280)	30. 00
[Salaries, Bureau of Statistics—\$96.440.]	
	00. 00
One assistant statistician, who shall be Assistant Chief of Bureau (increase of \$300 submitted)	00.00
One chief clerk	00. 00
	00. 00 00. 00
Twelve clerks, class 2	00.00
	00. 00 00. 00

## BUREAU OF STATISTICS-Continued.

	•	
Nine clerks, at \$1,000 each (decrease of 1 by transfer to		
Secretary's roll)	\$9,000.00	
Four clerks, at \$900 each.	3, 600. 00	
Four clerks, at \$840 each.	3, 360. 00	
Ten clerks, at \$720 each.	7, 200. 00 3, 600. 00	
Two messengers, at \$840 each.	1, 680. 00	
_		
Total amount estimated		\$96, 440. 00
Note.—The salary of the Assistant Statistician has been	n increased	
from \$2,200 to \$2,500. One editorial assistant at \$2,300 has ferred to the lump-fund appropriation, and one clerk at \$1,00	Deen trans-	•
transferred to the Secretary's roll. Two clerks of class 1	have been	
added. Net decrease, \$600.	220 00 0002	
	@0 <del>7</del>	
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907	\$97,660.00	
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (decrease of \$620)	97, 040.00	
Amount estimated for fiscal year 1909 (decrease of \$600)	96, 440,00	
The above force will perform the following duties:		
1		
Executive and administrative.		
12000 and danimon at the		
Office of the statistician:		
One statistician		
One assistant statistician 2,500		
One clerk class 4		
Two clerks class 3		
One clerk class 2	12, 400.00	
Office of the chief clerk:	12, 400.00	
One chief clerk		
Two clerks class 1		
One clerk, at \$900		
One clerk, at \$720 720	5 000 00	
The increase shown is due principally to an addi-	5, 820.00	
tional clerk of class 1 allowed.	•	
Division of domestic crop reports.		
Township section:		
One clerk class 4		
One clerk class 3		
Five clerks class 2		
Five clerks class 1		
One clerk, at \$1,000		
One clerk, at \$900		
Three clerks, at \$720		
One clerk, at \$600		
	21, 900.00	41
County and township list section:		
Four clerks, class 4		
One clerk, class 3		
Two clerks, at \$1,300		
Two clerks, class 1		
Four clerks, at \$1,000		
One clerk, at \$900		
Two clerks, at \$600	94 100 00	
	24, 100.00	

## BUREAU OF STATISTICS—Continued.

Mailing section:       \$2,400         Two clerks, class 1       \$2,400         One clerk, at \$1,000       1,000         One clerk, at \$900       900         One clerk, at \$840       840         Two clerks, at \$720       1,440         One messenger, at \$840       840	\$7, 420. 00	
Editorial division and library.		
Editorial and library section:       \$3, 200         Two clerks, class 3       \$3, 200         Two clerks, class 2       2, 800         Two clerks, class 1       2, 400         Two clerks, at \$1,000       2, 000         One messenger, at \$840       840	11, 240. 00	
The increase shown is due principally to an additional clerk of class 1 allowed, and the transfer of clerks from the Division of Domestic Crop Reports.  Typewriting section:  One clerk, at \$1,000 \$1,000 One clerk, at \$720 720 Two clerks, at \$600 1,200	11, 210.00	
Division of foreign markets.	2, 920.00	
Three clerks, class 3 \$4,800 One clerk, class 2 1, 400 Two clerks, at \$840 1, 680 Three clerks, at \$720 2, 160 One clerk, at \$600 600		
· · ·	10, 640.00	
Total	96, 440. 00	
[Collecting agricultural statistics—\$138,00	0.]	
Salaries in Washington. Salaries outside of Washington. Traveling expenses. Stationery. Miscellaneous supplies and services, equipment, books, machinery, etc. Furniture. Telegraph. Telephone Freight. Express.	\$15, 500. 00 70, 000. 00 42, 900. 00 5, 400. 00 2, 000. 00 1, 500. 00 570. 00 30. 00 70. 00	\$138, 000. 00
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907 Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (in-	108, 000. 00	<b>*</b> ,
crease of \$10,000)	118, 000. 00 138, 000. 00	
The above in detail are as follows:  Salaries in Washington:  Crop report	15, 500. 00	,

## BUREAU OF STATISTICS—Continued.

DONDARO OI DIIIIIDIIOD OUNMANO	
Salaries outside Washington—Continued.  Cooperative work with Minnesota Experiment Station	\$70, 000. 00
Traveling expenses: Crop report— Special field agents	\$70,000.00
Stationery, miscellaneous supplies and services, and furniture:  Crop report	42, 900. 00
Telegraph and freight: Crop report	600.00 100.00
Total	138, 000. 00
PROJECTS.	
Crop report, collection, compilation, preparation and issuance:         \$4,000.00           Salaries in Washington         \$4,000.00           Special field agents—         37,300.00           Traveling expenses         31,500.00           State statistical agents—         27,000.00           Traveling expenses         7,800.00           Supplies, stationery, furniture, etc         6,500.00           Telegraph and freight         600.00	114, 700.00
Executive and administrative: Salaries in Washington of officials, messengers, laborers, carpenters, etc	*:
Bulletins, statistical appendix, and miscellaneous: Salaries	11, 200. 00
Cooperative work with Minnesota Experiment Station: Salaries Statistics in connection with rural schools: Salaries and traveling expenses.  Investigations of improved methods of securing statistics of acreages of farm products: Salaries of special local agents in various States.	5, 300. 00 2, 300. 00 2, 500. 00 2, 000. 00
Total  Objects of work: Description of, with explanation of various items of expenditure, and total amount to be charged to above-mentioned appropriation for each purpose:	138, 000. 00

### BUREAU OF STATISTICS-Continued.

### Crop report.

Sources of information.

Special field agents: In addition to the 2 men provided for in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1908 and now on duty, it is desired to add 3 men to this service to be assigned to territories that can not receive proper attention from the force at present available. Cost of maintenance... State statistical agents: In addition to the agent appointed

under the appropriation for 1908, it is desired to add an additional man, to be assigned to the State of Florida. The benefits of increased travel on the part of State agents during the past year were so noticeable that it is desired to allot a larger sum to this purpose. Cost of mainte-

County correspondents, about 2,900, who report to the Bureau from each county, basing their figures on personal observation, inquiry, and reports from assistants located throughout their respective counties.

No material compensation for the services of these correspondents, other than Department publications and seeds.

Township correspondents, about 30,000 in all, an average of about 10 to each county, who report to the Bureau the conditions in their respective localities.

No compensation, except by means of Department pub-

lications and seeds.

All the above-mentioned classes of correspondents report monthly, giving information appropriate to the season concerning the agricultural products within their respective limits.

In addition to the above regular lists of correspondents

there are the following:

Individual representative farmers, who report once a year upon grain, in answer to questions as to yield upon their individual farms, and twice a year from the cotton States—in the spring to the question of acreage and in the fall to the question of yield upon their individual farms.

Bankers, merchants, etc., reporting twice a year to the question of acreage in the spring and yield in the fall of

cotton.

Ginners, in the cotton States only, reporting twice a year to the question of acreage in the spring and yield in the fall of cotton.

Mills and elevators, reporting once a year to the question of yield per acre of grain.

No compensation, except publications and seeds.

### Preparation.

Salaries chargeable to above appropriation.....

By means of an improved method of cost keeping recently inaugurated, the work performed on the crop report by employees carried on the lump-fund roll, which has heretofore been charged to administration, will be hereafter shown under the heading of "Crop report."

Publicity.

Cost of supplies, including filing cases for State agents, envelopes for correspondents' reports, proportion of stationery used in Bureau, etc.....

It is desired to furnish filing cases to those State agents not already supplied. The enlarging volume of the work makes the increased allotment necessary.

\$68,800.00

34,800.00

4,000.00

6,500.00

### BUREAU OF STATISTICS-Continued.

Freight on filing cases.  Telegraph charges.	\$30.00 570.00
Total charges against appropriation "Collecting agricultural statistics, 1909," for crop report work	114, 700.00
Executive and administrative.	
Salaries in Washington, officials, clerks, messengers, laborers, watchmen, charwomen, and mechanics	
The increase is due to transfer to the lump- fund roll of the editorial assistant heretofore carried on the statutory roll of the Bureau.	
Traveling expenses	
The increase is desired to permit of additional travel. The small expenditure under this heading in 1907 was due to the fact that the Bureau's officials had but a limited amount of time to devote to this duty during that period.	
Supplies, stationery, furniture, lumber, paints, hardware, etc	
Total amount for executive and administrative purposes chargeable to appropriation "Collecting Agricultural Statistics, 1909".	11, 200. 00

Bulletins, Statistical Appendix, and Miscellaneous.

#### Bulletins.

It is not possible at this time to give a list of the bulletins that will be published in 1909, because they are prepared and issued as rapidly as the need for them becomes apparent and the force to handle them is available.

While the bulk of the work in preparing these publica-tions is done by the regular force when not engaged on cropreport work, the special work in assembling the data and supervising the preparation must be done by statistical experts, viz, the officials of the Bureau and men of special training and ability who are paid on the lump-fund roll under this appropriation.

### The Statistical Appendix.

The method of its preparation is the same as stated above in the case of bulletins.

#### Miscellaneous.

The Crop Reporter, special statistical statement	ts, etc., are
prepared in the same manner as bulletins.	
Salaries in Washington	\$3, 400.00
The amount requested for salaries is the same	
as allotted under the appropriation for the cur-	
rent fiscal year (1908).	
Stationery supplies	1, 400.00
The item for stationery supplies is expected to	
be less than during 1907.	

## BUREAU OF STATISTICS-Continued.

Traveling expenses of officials and clerks engaged in the collection of data	
Total. 138, 000. 00	
,	
[Investigation of foreign markets—\$4,900.]  Salaries in Washington. \$4, 200. 00  Traveling expenses. 700. 00	\$4,900.00
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907 4,900.00 Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (no	
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (no increase)	
Total of all appropriations estimated for the Bureau of Statistics for the fiscal year 1909	239, 340. 00
PROJECTS.	
Executive and administrative, salaries in Washington	
Work for the Secretary, salaries in Washington	
Total	
the fiscal year 1907	
Total appropriations for fiscal year 1908 (increase of \$9,380). 219, 940. 00  Total estimate of appropriations for fiscal year 1909 (increase	
Total appropriations for fiscal year 1908 (increase of \$9,380).  Total estimate of appropriations for fiscal year 1909 (increase of \$19,400).  LIBRARY.  [Salaries, Library, Department of Agriculture—\$18,080.]	
Total appropriations for fiscal year 1908 (increase of \$9,380).  Total estimate of appropriations for fiscal year 1909 (increase of \$19,400).  LIBRARY.	2, 000. 00 1, 400. 00 1, 200. 00 2, 400. 00 3, 000. 00 1, 000. 00 3, 600. 00 840. 00 1, 440, 00 720. 00 480. 00
Total appropriations for fiscal year 1908 (increase of \$9,380).  Total estimate of appropriations for fiscal year 1909 (increase of \$19,400).  LIBRARY.  [Salaries, Library, Department of Agriculture—\$18,080.]  One librarian.  One assistant librarian  One clerk (who shall be a translator).  Two cataloguers, at \$1,200 each (increase of 1 submitted).  Three cataloguers, at \$1,000 each.  One clerk (submitted).  Four clerks, at \$900 each.  One clerk.  Two clerks, at \$720 each.  One messenger.	1, 400.00 1, 200.00 2, 400.00 3, 000.00 1, 000.00 3, 600.00 840.00 1, 440, 00 720.00

Note.—One cataloguer, at \$1,200, and 1 clerk, at \$1,000, have been added; total increase, \$2,200.

#### LIBRARY-Continued.

Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907 Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (no crease)  Amount estimated for fiscal year 1909 (increase of \$2,2)	in- 15,880.0	0
The above force will perform the following duties:		
Administration:	2.00	
One librarian \$2,00 One assistant librarian 1.40		
One messengerininininininininininininininininininin	0. 00 0. 00	
	4, 600.0	
Correspondence and files: One clerk	0.00	
	0.00	10
Cataloguing, reference work, indexing, and	1,720.0	
translating: One clerk (translator)	0.00	
Two cataloguers, at \$1,200 each	0.00	
Three cataloguers, at \$1,000 each		
One clerk84	0.00	10
Recording and care of periodicals:	9, 240. 0	
Two clerks, at \$900 each	0.00	
One cierk	2, 520.0	00
Total	18, 080. 0	00
[Library, Department of Agriculture	\$17,500.]	
Books		
Subscriptions to periodicals	1,800.0	
Subscriptions to printed index cards	250.0	. 00
		- \$17,500.00
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907  Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (incl	ease	00
of \$2,500)	12, 500, 0	
Amount estimated for fiscal year 1909 (increase of \$5,00	0) 17, 500.0	
Total of all appropriations estimated for libra year 1909		al 35, 580. 00
Total.  [Library, Department of Agriculture Books. Subscriptions to serials and works published in parts Subscriptions to periodicals Subscriptions to printed index cards Miscellaneous office supplies and library fixtures Traveling expenses  Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907 Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (income \$2,500) Amount estimated for fiscal year 1909 (increase of \$5,00) Total of all appropriations estimated for library fixtures	2, 520.0  18, 080.0  -\$17,500.] \$11, 500.0 \$3, 000.0 \$50.0 \$10, 000.0  ease  12, 500.0  17, 500.0  ary for the fisce	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00

#### REMARKS.

The library appropriation for 1909 will be spent in the purchase of agricultural, scientific, and technical books and periodicals, and reference works needed in connection with the work of the Department. In addition a small part will be spent in the purchase of library fixtures; miscellaneous library supplies, such as card cabinets, filing cases, and catalogue cards, and for traveling expenses.

An increase of \$5,000 is submitted to meet the increased demands of the Department. During the past few years the Department has grown rapidly, and the appropriation for books has not increased proportionately; furthermore by the centralization in the library of the purchase of all books for the Department in Washington the necessity for a larger appropriation is made still more pressing, since it is called upon to meet expenses heretofore provided by other appropriations. to meet expenses heretofore provided by other appropriations.

Total appropriations for the library for the fiscal year 1907	\$25, 880
Total appropriations for the fiscal year 1908 (increase of \$2.500)	28, 380
Total estimate of appropriations for fiscal year 1909 (increase of \$7,200)	35. 580

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF CLERK.	
[Contingent expenses, Department of Agriculture, 1909—\$78,200.]	
Salary of dispatch agent in New York Stationery. Miscellaneous supplies, etc. Furniture. Fuel. Freight. Express. Telegraph. Telephone Gas and electricity. Traveling expenses. Installation of power plant machinery.	\$400. 00 7, 000. 00 13, 800. 00 2, 000. 00 16, 000. 00 250. 00 100. 00 600. 00 12, 000. 00 1, 000. 00 25, 000. 00
	78, 200. 00
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907.  Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (increase of \$10,000).  Amount estimated for fiscal year 1909 (increase of \$31,200).	37, 000. 00 47, 000. 00 78. 200. 00
OFFICE OF EXPERIMENT STATIONS.	
[Salaries, Office of Experiment Stations—\$34,620.]	
One director.       \$3,500.00         One chief clerk.       1,800.00         One clerk and proof reader.       1,600.00         Five c'erks, class 2 (increase of one submitted).       7,000.00         Four clerks, class 1.       4,800.00         Five clerks, at \$1,000 each (increase of two submitted).       5,000.00         Two clerks, at \$900 each.       1,800.00         Four clerks, at \$840 each.       3,360.00         One clerk or messenger.       840.00         One messenger or caretaker.       720.00         One messenger or laborer.       480.00         Two messengers, at \$480 each.       960.00         One copyist or laborer.       720.00         Three laborers, or charwomen, at \$480 each.       1,440.00	
Total amount estimated.  Note.—One clerk of class 2; and two clerks at \$1,000 each, have been added. Total increase, \$3,400.	34, 620. 00
Amount of above appropriation for the fiscal year 1907  Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (increase of \$2,060).  Amount estimated for fiscal year 1909 (increase of \$3,400)  The above force will perform the following duties:  General administration of the office in its relations with agricultural experiment stations, agricultural colleges and schools, farmers' institutes, and investigations on nutrition, irrigation, and drainage; keeping of accounts, and care of office rooms:  Director	29, 160, 00 31, 220, 00 34, 620, 00

- \$12, 980.00

Preparation of experiment station record, annual	
report to Congress, bulletins, circulars, etc.:	
Clerk and proofreader\$1,600.00	•
Two clerks, class 2	
Two clerks, class 1	
Two clerks, \$1,000 each	
One messenger	** **
0 1 1 11 11 11 11 11	\$9, 280.00
Correspondence, files, distribution of publica-	
tions, card index of station publications,	
care of property, movement of field instru-	
ments, and miscellaneous clerical work, including assignment and care of civil	
service papers sent to the Department	
for marking:	
Two clerks, class 2	
Two clerks, class 1	
Two clerks, \$1,000 each	
Four clerks, \$840 each	
One copyist	
One messenger 600.00	
One messenger	10 000 00
<del></del>	12,360.00
/D - 4 - 1	04 000 00
Total	34, 620. 00
[Agricultural experiment stations—\$126,99	5.1
(12811-041-041-041-041-041-041-041-041-041-0	0.]
General expenses, \$33,995.	
To carry out the provisions of section 3 of act of March 2,	
1887, and of sections 2, 4, and 5 of an act approved	
March 16, 1906:	
Supervision of the work and expenditures of 59 agri- cultural experiment stations in 48 States and Terri-	
tories, and Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam,	
tories, and Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, and the promotion of their general interests: the	
tories, and Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, and the promotion of their general interests: the preparation of publications based on the work of	
tories, and Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, and the promotion of their general interests: the preparation of publications based on the work of over 1,000 agricultural experiment stations and	
tories, and Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, and the promotion of their general interests: the preparation of publications based on the work of over 1,000 agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions throughout the world, and	
tories, and Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, and the promotion of their general interests: the preparation of publications based on the work of over 1,000 agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions throughout the world, and needed cards of the index of experiment station	
tories, and Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, and the promotion of their general interests: the preparation of publications based on the work of over 1,000 agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions throughout the world, and	
tories, and Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, and the promotion of their general interests: the preparation of publications based on the work of over 1,000 agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions throughout the world, and needed cards of the index of experiment station literature; extending the summaries of the reports of agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions at home and abroad in order that our	
tories, and Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, and the promotion of their general interests: the preparation of publications based on the work of over 1,000 agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions throughout the world, and needed cards of the index of experiment station literature; extending the summaries of the reports of agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions at home and abroad in order that our investigators, students, and farmers may be more	
tories, and Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, and the promotion of their general interests: the preparation of publications based on the work of over 1,000 agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions throughout the world, and needed cards of the index of experiment station literature; extending the summaries of the reports of agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions at home and abroad in order that our investigators, students, and farmers may be more fully informed regarding the progress of agricultural	
tories, and Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, and the promotion of their general interests: the preparation of publications based on the work of over 1,000 agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions throughout the world, and needed cards of the index of experiment station literature; extending the summaries of the reports of agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions at home and abroad in order that our investigators, students, and farmers may be more fully informed regarding the progress of agricultural research, these summaries to appear as farmers' bul-	
tories, and Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, and the promotion of their general interests: the preparation of publications based on the work of over 1,000 agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions throughout the world, and needed cards of the index of experiment station literature; extending the summaries of the reports of agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions at home and abroad in order that our investigators, students, and farmers may be more fully informed regarding the progress of agricultural research, these summaries to appear as farmers' bulletins or in the monthly edition of the Experiment	
tories, and Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, and the promotion of their general interests: the preparation of publications based on the work of over 1,000 agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions throughout the world, and needed cards of the index of experiment station literature; extending the summaries of the reports of agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions at home and abroad in order that our investigators, students, and farmers may be more fully informed regarding the progress of agricultural research, these summaries to appear as farmers' bulletins or in the monthly edition of the Experiment Station Record; to suggest in the last-named pub-	
tories, and Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, and the promotion of their general interests: the preparation of publications based on the work of over 1,000 agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions throughout the world, and needed cards of the index of experiment station literature; extending the summaries of the reports of agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions at home and abroad in order that our investigators, students, and farmers may be more fully informed regarding the progress of agricultural research, these summaries to appear as farmers' bulletins or in the monthly edition of the Experiment Station Record; to suggest in the last-named publications lines of work for the agricultural experi-	
tories, and Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, and the promotion of their general interests: the preparation of publications based on the work of over 1,000 agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions throughout the world, and needed cards of the index of experiment station literature; extending the summaries of the reports of agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions at home and abroad in order that our investigators, students, and farmers may be more fully informed regarding the progress of agricultural research, these summaries to appear as farmers' bulletins or in the monthly edition of the Experiment Station Record; to suggest in the last-named publications lines of work for the agricultural experiment stations and advice regarding their work and	
tories, and Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, and the promotion of their general interests: the preparation of publications based on the work of over 1,000 agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions throughout the world, and needed cards of the index of experiment station literature; extending the summaries of the reports of agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions at home and abroad in order that our investigators, students, and farmers may be more fully informed regarding the progress of agricultural research, these summaries to appear as farmers' bulletins or in the monthly edition of the Experiment Station Record; to suggest in the last-named publications lines of work for the agricultural experiment stations and advice regarding their work and management, as provided for in section 3 of the act	
tories, and Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, and the promotion of their general interests: the preparation of publications based on the work of over 1,000 agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions throughout the world, and needed cards of the index of experiment station literature; extending the summaries of the reports of agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions at home and abroad in order that our investigators, students, and farmers may be more fully informed regarding the progress of agricultural research, these summaries to appear as farmers' bulletins or in the monthly edition of the Experiment Station Record; to suggest in the last-named publications lines of work for the agricultural experiment stations and advice regarding their work and management, as provided for in section 3 of the act of Congress of March 2, 1887.	28, 000, 00
tories, and Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, and the promotion of their general interests: the preparation of publications based on the work of over 1,000 agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions throughout the world, and needed cards of the index of experiment station literature; extending the summaries of the reports of agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions at home and abroad in order that our investigators, students, and farmers may be more fully informed regarding the progress of agricultural research, these summaries to appear as farmers' bulletins or in the monthly edition of the Experiment Station Record; to suggest in the last-named publications lines of work for the agricultural experiment stations and advice regarding their work and management, as provided for in section 3 of the act of Congress of March 2, 1887.  Salaries.  Travel.	28, 000. 00 4, 000. 00
tories, and Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, and the promotion of their general interests: the preparation of publications based on the work of over 1,000 agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions throughout the world, and needed cards of the index of experiment station literature; extending the summaries of the reports of agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions at home and abroad in order that our investigators, students, and farmers may be more fully informed regarding the progress of agricultural research, these summaries to appear as farmers' bulletins or in the monthly edition of the Experiment Station Record; to suggest in the last-named publications lines of work for the agricultural experiment stations and advice regarding their work and management, as provided for in section 3 of the act of Congress of March 2, 1887.	
tories, and Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, and the promotion of their general interests: the preparation of publications based on the work of over 1,000 agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions throughout the world, and needed cards of the index of experiment station literature; extending the summaries of the reports of agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions at home and abroad in order that our investigators, students, and farmers may be more fully informed regarding the progress of agricultural research, these summaries to appear as farmers' bulletins or in the monthly edition of the Experiment Station Record; to suggest in the last-named publications lines of work for the agricultural experiment stations and advice regarding their work and management, as provided for in section 3 of the act of Congress of March 2, 1887.  Salaries.  Travel.	4, 000. 00 1, 995. 00
tories, and Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, and the promotion of their general interests: the preparation of publications based on the work of over 1,000 agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions throughout the world, and needed cards of the index of experiment station literature; extending the summaries of the reports of agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions at home and abroad in order that our investigators, students, and farmers may be more fully informed regarding the progress of agricultural research, these summaries to appear as farmers' bulletins or in the monthly edition of the Experiment Station Record; to suggest in the last-named publications lines of work for the agricultural experiment stations and advice regarding their work and management, as provided for in section 3 of the act of Congress of March 2, 1887.  Salaries.  Travel.  Miscellaneous expenses.	4,000.00
tories, and Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, and the promotion of their general interests: the preparation of publications based on the work of over 1,000 agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions throughout the world, and needed cards of the index of experiment station literature; extending the summaries of the reports of agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions at home and abroad in order that our investigators, students, and farmers may be more fully informed regarding the progress of agricultural research, these summaries to appear as farmers' bulletins or in the monthly edition of the Experiment Station Record; to suggest in the last-named publications lines of work for the agricultural experiment stations and advice regarding their work and management, as provided for in section 3 of the act of Congress of March 2, 1887.  Salaries.  Travel.  Miscellaneous expenses.	4, 000. 00 1, 995. 00
tories, and Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, and the promotion of their general interests: the preparation of publications based on the work of over 1,000 agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions throughout the world, and needed cards of the index of experiment station literature; extending the summaries of the reports of agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions at home and abroad in order that our investigators, students, and farmers may be more fully informed regarding the progress of agricultural research, these summaries to appear as farmers' bulletins or in the monthly edition of the Experiment Station Record; to suggest in the last-named publications lines of work for the agricultural experiment stations and advice regarding their work and management, as provided for in section 3 of the act of Congress of March 2, 1887.  Salaries.  Travel.  Miscellaneous expenses.  Alaska Experiment Station, \$26,000:  Maintenance of a central experiment station and four	4, 000. 00 1, 995. 00
tories, and Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, and the promotion of their general interests: the preparation of publications based on the work of over 1,000 agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions throughout the world, and needed cards of the index of experiment station literature; extending the summaries of the reports of agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions at home and abroad in order that our investigators, students, and farmers may be more fully informed regarding the progress of agricultural research, these summaries to appear as farmers' bulletins or in the monthly edition of the Experiment Station Record; to suggest in the last-named publications lines of work for the agricultural experiment stations and advice regarding their work and management, as provided for in section 3 of the act of Congress of March 2, 1887.  Salaries.  Travel.  Miscellaneous expenses.  Alaska Experiment Station, \$26,000:  Maintenance of a central experiment station and four branch stations to investigate the agricultural and	4, 000. 00 1, 995. 00
tories, and Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, and the promotion of their general interests: the preparation of publications based on the work of over 1,000 agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions throughout the world, and needed cards of the index of experiment station literature; extending the summaries of the reports of agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions at home and abroad in order that our investigators, students, and farmers may be more fully informed regarding the progress of agricultural research, these summaries to appear as farmers' bulletins or in the monthly edition of the Experiment Station Record; to suggest in the last-named publications lines of work for the agricultural experiment stations and advice regarding their work and management, as provided for in section 3 of the act of Congress of March 2, 1887.  Salaries.  Travel.  Miscellaneous expenses.  Alaska Experiment Station, \$26,000:  Maintenance of a central experiment station and four branch stations to investigate the agricultural and horticultural resources of Alaska and the develop-	4, 000. 00 1, 995. 00
tories, and Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, and the promotion of their general interests: the preparation of publications based on the work of over 1,000 agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions throughout the world, and needed cards of the index of experiment station literature; extending the summaries of the reports of agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions at home and abroad in order that our investigators, students, and farmers may be more fully informed regarding the progress of agricultural research, these summaries to appear as farmers' bulletins or in the monthly edition of the Experiment Station Record; to suggest in the last-named publications lines of work for the agricultural experiment stations and advice regarding their work and management, as provided for in section 3 of the act of Congress of March 2, 1887.  Salaries.  Travel.  Miscellaneous expenses.  Alaska Experiment Station, \$26,000:  Maintenance of a central experiment station and four branch stations to investigate the agricultural and horticultural resources of Alaska and the development of animal industry, dairying, etc., including	4, 000. 00 1, 995. 00
tories, and Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, and the promotion of their general interests: the preparation of publications based on the work of over 1,000 agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions throughout the world, and needed cards of the index of experiment station literature; extending the summaries of the reports of agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions at home and abroad in order that our investigators, students, and farmers may be more fully informed regarding the progress of agricultural research, these summaries to appear as farmers' bulletins or in the monthly edition of the Experiment Station Record; to suggest in the last-named publications lines of work for the agricultural experiment stations and advice regarding their work and management, as provided for in section 3 of the act of Congress of March 2, 1887.  Salaries.  Travel.  Miscellaneous expenses.  Alaska Experiment Station, \$26,000:  Maintenance of a central experiment station and four branch stations to investigate the agricultural and horticultural resources of Alaska and the development of animal industry, dairying, etc., including care of live stock introduced for experimental	4, 000. 00 1, 995. 00
tories, and Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, and the promotion of their general interests: the preparation of publications based on the work of over 1,000 agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions throughout the world, and needed cards of the index of experiment station literature; extending the summaries of the reports of agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions at home and abroad in order that our investigators, students, and farmers may be more fully informed regarding the progress of agricultural research, these summaries to appear as farmers' bulletins or in the monthly edition of the Experiment Station Record; to suggest in the last-named publications lines of work for the agricultural experiment stations and advice regarding their work and management, as provided for in section 3 of the act of Congress of March 2, 1887.  Salaries.  Travel.  Miscellaneous expenses.  Alaska Experiment Station, \$26,000:  Maintenance of a central experiment station and four branch stations to investigate the agricultural and horticultural resources of Alaska and the development of animal industry, dairying, etc., including	4, 000, 00 1, 995, 00 33, 995, 00
tories, and Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, and the promotion of their general interests: the preparation of publications based on the work of over 1,000 agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions throughout the world, and needed cards of the index of experiment station literature; extending the summaries of the reports of agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions at home and abroad in order that our investigators, students, and farmers may be more fully informed regarding the progress of agricultural research, these summaries to appear as farmers' bulletins or in the monthly edition of the Experiment Station Record; to suggest in the last-named publications lines of work for the agricultural experiment stations and advice regarding their work and management, as provided for in section 3 of the act of Congress of March 2, 1887.  Salaries.  Travel.  Miscellaneous expenses.  Alaska Experiment Station, \$26,000:  Maintenance of a central experiment station and four branch stations to investigate the agricultural and horticultural resources of Alaska and the development of animal industry, dairying, etc., including care of live stock introduced for experimental purposes.	4, 000. 00 1, 995. 00

Alaska Experiment Station, \$26,000—Continued.	\$1, 200. 00	
Live stock	1, 000. 00	•
Miscellaneous expenses, including supplies, freight, fuel, light, fertilizer, etc	4, 740.00	
_	26, 000. 00	
Hawaii Experiment Station, \$26,000:  Maintenance of an experiment station at which studies are made on diversified agriculture with reference to the peculiar needs of the country and scientific investigations in chemistry, entomology, horticulture, etc.		
Salaries.  Labor. Travel. Seeds, plants, fertilizer, etc. Miscellaneous expenses, including supplies, publications, freight, express, fuel, light, etc.	13, 000: 00 5, 000: 00 1, 200: 00 1, 500: 00 5, 300: 00	
-	26, 000. 00	
Porto Rico Experiment Station, \$26,000:  Maintenance of a station to carry on experiments in agronomy, entomology, horticulture, coffee culture, and scientific investigations along various lines of agriculture.	20, 000. 00	
Salaries. Labor Travel Live stock	13, 500. 00 5, 500. 00 500. 00 1, 000. 00	
Miscellaneous expenses, including supplies, freight, express, fuel, light, fertilizer, etc	5, 500. 00	:
	26, 000. 00	_
Guam Experiment Station, \$5,000:  To investigate and report to Congress on the agricultural resources and capabilities of Guam with special reference to the location of an agricultural experiment station and the determination of the character and extent of agricultural experiments immediately demanded by the agriculture of that island.  Farmers' institutes, \$10,000:  For investigating and reporting upon the organiza-		T
tion and progress of farmers' institutes and agricultural schools in the several States and Terrtories, and upon similar organizations in foreign countries, with special suggestions of plans and methods for making such organizations more effective for the dissemination of the results of the work of the Department of Agriculture and the agricultural experiment stations and of improved methods of agricultural practice, and to provide for the extension of the work of aiding in the diffusion of agricultural information and education among the masses of farmers and their children in cooperation with		
the State authorities in charge of farmers' institutes and agricultural schools. Salaries. Travel. Miscellaneous expenses.	6, 950. 00 1, 500. 00 1, 550. 00	
	10, 000. 00	¢196 005 00
Amount of above appropriations for fiscal year 1907	83, 500. 00	\$126, 995. 00
Amount of above appropriations for fiscal year 1908		

Amount estimated for fiscal year 1909 (increase of \$19,995)	\$126, 995. 00	
Nutrition investigations, \$25,000:		
Salaries in Washington	9,000.00	
Salaries out of Washington	2,500.00	
Stationery	100.00	
Miscellaneous supplies, etc	2, 865.00	
Furniture	500.00	
Freight	150.00	
Express	75.00	
Telegraph	10.00	
Apparatus, instruments, and laboratory materials	1,800.00	
Travel and station and field expenses	500.00	
Cooperative investigations	7, 500. 00	
		\$25,000.00
Amount of appropriation for fiscal year 1907	20, 000. 00	
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908		
(decrease of $\$15,000$ )	5, 000. 00	
Amount estimated for fiscal year 1909 (increase of		
\$20,000)	25,000.00	

#### PROJECTS.

For investigating and reporting on the nutritive value of agricultural products used for human food, with special suggestions of plans and methods for the more effective utilization of such products for this purpose and the dissemination of useful information on the subject. Planning and supervision of investigations in 9 States; compilation of results of similar investigations throughout the world; preparation of reports, farmers' bulletins, and abstracts of current literature; correspondence, especially with agricultural colleges, experiment stations and schools, penal and charitable institutions; supervision of dietary studies in public institutions, the installation in Washington of the respiration calorimeter and experiments with this apparatus on the digestion of cheese and other agricultural products.

0 1	
Salaries:	
Chief expert in charge	
Assistant expert	
Scientific assistants and incidental services. 4, 500.00	
Materials, labor, supplies and miscel-	
laneous expenses in connection with the	
conduct of experiments	
	\$15,000.00
Investigating the digestibility and nutritive value	
of different kinds of cheese in cooperation with the	
Connecticut or Vermont Agricultural Experiment	
Station	1, 000.00
Investigating the nutritive value and digestibility of	
nut and fruit products in cooperation with the	
California Agricultural Experiment Station and the	
University of California, Berkeley, Cal	1,000.00
Investigating the domestic methods of canning and	
preserving fruit with reference to food value, in	
cooperation with the University of Chicago	500.00
Investigating the nutritive value and digestibility	
of corn products in cooperation with the Maine Ex-	1 500 00
periment Station.	1, 500.00
Investigating the nutritive value and digestibility	
of wheat products in cooperation with the Min-	7 500 00
nesota Experiment Station	1, 500. 00
rice and other couthern agricultural products in a	
rice and other southern agricultural products in co- operation with the University of Missouri	1, 000. 00
Investigating the digestibility of ash constituents of	1, 000.00
foods in cooperation with Columbia University	1,000.00
200db in cooperation with columnia chivelery	1,000.00

Salaries—Continued.		
Investigating the nutritive value and digestibility of legumes, in cooperation with the University of		
Tennessee	\$750.00	
Miscellaneous studies having a special reference to the utilization of the results of nutrition investiga-	*******	
tions in homes and schools	1,750.00	
Total	25, 000.00	
Salaries in Washington	25, 000.00	
Salaries out of Washington	55, 000.00	
Stationery	1, 200.00	
Miscellaneous supplies, etc	18, 000.00	
Furniture	1, 500.00	
Freight	300.00	
Express	750.00	
Telegraph	250.00	
Telephone	50.00	
Rent	720.00	
Travel and station and field expenses	2, 500. 00 44, 730. 00	
Traver and station and need expenses	44, 750.00	\$150, 000.
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907 Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908	122, 200. 00	Ψ100, 000.
(increase of \$27.800)	150, 000. 00	
(increase of \$27,800)	150, 000. 00	
The tentative allotments by States for irrigation and drain-	,	
age investigations, for fiscal year 1909, are as follows:		
Arkansas	5, 000. 00	
Atlantic coast States	8, 000.00	
California	9,500.00	
Colorado	9, 000. 00	
Florida	5, 000.00	
Idaho	5, 000. 00	
Illinois	3, 000. 00	
Kansas	3, 000. 00	
Louisiana	4, 000. 00	
Minnesota	1, 500. 00 6, 000. 00	
Mississippi Montana	1, 000.00	
Nebraska.	2, 000.00	
Nevada	1, 000. 00	
Oregon.	6, 500. 00	
South Dakota	2, 500. 00	
Texas	1, 500.00	
Utah	4, 500. 00	
Washington	4, 500.00	
Wyoming	11, 500.00	
Aid and advice to settlers.	9, 500.00	
Maintenance of central supply, repair and rating sta-		
tion at Cheyenne, Wyo	3, 500.00	8
Special investigations and reserve	13, 000. 00	
_	120, 000. 00	

00

#### PROJECTS.

On technical investigations:

Study of losses of irrigation water and means of checking or preventing them, to be carried on in sections where development has reached the limit of the water supply under present practice, and an extension of the irrigated area dependent upon more

On technical investigations—Continued.	
economical use of water; study of the re- lation of the quantity of water used and	
the stage of plant growth at which it is	
the stage of plant growth at which it is applied to the yield and quality of crops,	
to be carried on principally in coopera-	
tion with the State experiment stations;	
study of the adaptation of methods of	
applying water to different types of soil	
and to different crops.	
California: Studies of canal linings; evaporation losses	
and their prevention, percolation losses,	
and the adaptation of methods to soils \$3,000.00	
Imperial Valley	
Sacramento Valley	
	\$7, 500.00
Colorado:	
Experiments in irrigation of orchards and sugar beets	
in the Arkansas Valley to determine whether a more economical use of water can not be brought about by	
a change of methods without decreasing the returns.	1,000.00
Idaho:	1,000.00
Studies of the relation of the quantities of water and	
time of application to yield and quality of crop, and	
adaptation of methods to soils and crops	2, 500.00
Kansas:	
Study of methods of applying water in the Arkansas	
Valley, for the purpose of preventing losses and bringing about the most economical use, and in	
pumping water for irrigation	2,000.00
Louisiana:	2,000.00
A study of rice irrigation and the preparation of a	
report describing irrigation practice in rice growing.	1,000.00
Minnesota:	
Experiments in irrigation in lake region of northern	500.00
Minnesota where summer droughts prevail  Montana:	500.00
Experiments in orchard irrigation in Bitterroot Val-	
ley, to determine effects of different methods of ap-	
plying water in conserving moisture	1,000.00
Nebraska:	
Study of canal organization, canal management, and	
methods of applying water in the North Platte Valley	
to determine their influence upon the economical use of water.	1,000.00
Nevada:	1,000.00
Studies of water requirements of crops and adaptation	
of methods to soils and crops	1,000.00
Utah:	·
Study of the relation of the quantity of water used and	
the time of use to yield and quality of crops	1,500.00
Washington: Experiments in orchard irrigation in cooperation with	
local parties, with a view to the improvement of	
methods and the use of smaller quantities of water	3,000.00
On irrigation extension:	,
Experiments to determine the practicability of irriga-	
tion in sections where it has been practiced gen-	
erally, chiefly on the semiarid plains where river	
water is not available, the work including studies of the possibilities and cost of securing water supplies	
by pumping with windmills and different kinds of	
pumps, and by storing storm waters and studies of	
1 1 / 5	

On irrigation extension—Continued. the methods of applying water in order to make the	
largest use of the small supplies available. Stations have been established for this purpose at different points on the plains. Similar studies are to	
be made in the humid sections of the Pacific Northwest and eastern part of the United States.	
Cheyenne, Wyo.       \$5,000.00         Newcastle, Wyo.       5,000.00         Eads, Colo.       5,000.00         Willamette Valley, Oreg:       5,000.00	<b>*****</b>
Aid and advice to settlers:	\$20, 000. 00
It is estimated that during the fiscal year 1909 there will be under ditch and ready for settlement 5,000,000 acres of land. It is proposed that field agents shall study the conditions under which irrigation must be practiced in the regions opening to	
settlement and give the settlers practical advice	
through demonstrations, special bulletins, personal conferences, public addresses, and correspondence.  Conducting demonstration stations to be established	9, 500.00
on reclamation projects of the Department of the Interior under a cooperative agreement between this Office, the Reclamation Service, and the Bureaus of Plant Industry and of Soils:	8
Belle Fourche, S. Dak	
Minidoka, Idaho	14, 500.00
Maintenance of a central supply, repair, and rating station at Cheyenne, Wyo	3, 500.00
Arkansas: For ascertaining the value of wet lands and outlining	
general plans for drainage; for the continuation of drainage surveys on the low lands bordering the	
Mississippi River, especially in the White and Saint Francis basins; for investigations to determine the	
feasibility and cost of construction of the same; for investigations of the practicability of draining the	
prairie lands by means of roadside ditches, and im-	
proving the natural channels especially in the area where the cultivation of rice is rapidly extending;	
for tests of the effectiveness of underdrains in pre- paring the land for crops other than rice; and for im-	
proving generally malarial and unsanitary conditions	5, 000.00
California: For the examination of general drainage conditions	,
and the preparation of plans for the drainage of lands in the San Joaquin and Sacramento valleys; for the	
continuation of experiments upon the drainage of	
the level lands near Fresno, where pumping of the drainage water is necessary	2,000.00
Colorado: For continuing investigations and surveys to deter-	
mine the best methods of draining lands in the San Luis Valley, where seepage and alkali are making	
rapid inroads upon the cultivated area as well as pre- venting the extension of settlement of adjoining un-	
improved land; to study the feasibility of the re- clamation of the injured lands which are now esti-	
mated to amount to 40,000 acres in this valley, and to begin similar studies in the Gunnison, Grand, and	
Arkansas valleys	3,000.00

OFFICE OF EXPERIMENT STATIONS—C	ontinued
Florida:	oncinaca.
For continuing investigations to determine the feasi-	
bility of draining the Everglades, and the practica- bility of rendering portions of this swamp area	
available for the raising of citrus and other sub-	
tropical fruits	\$5, 000. 00
Illinois:  For the continuation of studies and surveys to deter-	
mine the best plans for preventing injury by over-	
flow along the Little Wabash River, and other small	2 000 00
streams in the southern portion of the State  Kansas:	3,000.00
For rendering advisory assistance to the residents of	
the Neosho Valley in carrying out the improvement	
plans prepared by this Office, and also for observing and reporting the operation of works which have	
been constructed	1, 000. 00
Louisiana:	
For making investigations and surveys to determine the practicability and the best methods of draining the	
low-lying lands bordering on the Mississippi River,	
especially in the northeastern part of the State  Minnesota:	3, 000. 00
For investigations of the possibility of improving by	
drainage such of the prairie lands as are now subject	
to injury by excessive water during part of the grow- ing season; and for experiments with tile drains in	
the high northern latitudes	1, 000. 00
Mississippi:	
For investigations to determine the feasibility and approximate cost of securing adequate drainage for	•
the following three classes of land: First, the low-	
lands in the western part of the State which form the	
Yazoo Delta, and which are now traversed by tor- tuous and obstructed bayous, many of which are	
without free outlet. Second, the bottom lands along the small streams in the interior and eastern	
along the small streams in the interior and eastern part of the State which are overflowed periodically.	
Third, the lands bordering the Mississippi River	
levees and extending in places for a distance of $1\frac{1}{2}$	
miles from the levee when the river surface is much higher in elevation than the adjacent land, as it is	
for a part of every year	6, 000. 00
Nebraska:	
For the continuation of investigations to determine the efficiency of tile drain in removing surplus water	
from the heavy bottom lands along the Platte River,	
and for the preparation of general drainage plans for the reclamation of such land along the Platte River	
Valley where after being reclaimed the land might	
be very valuable for sugar-beet production	1, 000. 00
Oregon:  For investigation of the possibility of the improvement	
of streams used in those localities where both irriga-	
tion and drainage are necessary, and for the most	1 500 00
successful crop production in the Willamette Valley.  Texas:	1, 500. 00
For the investigation of the possibility of the improve-	
ment of streams and the development of drainage work for the bottom lands in eastern Texas which	
now suffer from frequent overflows in times of flood.	1, 500. 00
Utah:	
For continuing experiments and investigations to determine the possibility and profitableness of draining	
and reclaiming areas of land once under profitable	
cultivation by irrigation, and subsequently injured	

OFFICE OF EXTENSIONS—C	ontinued.
Utah—Continued.	
or ruined by the accumulation of water and alkali;	
for experiments to determine the most practical	
materials available for use in constructing under	
drains suitable for installation in the various soils	
found in the different counties throughout the State.	\$3,000.00
Wyoming:	
For investigations of the best methods of accomplish-	
ing the reclamation of lands injured by seepage	
water and alkali in the agricultural localities through-	
out the State, some of which are in locations so remote	
from transportation facilities that methods in use in	
more accessible regions can not be applied	1,500.00
Washington:	
For the devising of methods best adapted for use in	
the lower Yakima Valley to prevent the destruction	
of valuable land by waste water; for the determina-	
tion of the most feasible ways of supplementing ordi-	
nary farm methods in ditch digging by the use of	
power machines suitable for making ditches in satu-	2 700 00
rated soil	1, 500.00
Atlantic Coast States:	
For continuing investigations to determine the value	
for agricultural purposes of areas which are at present	
largely salt marshes, and for studying the best	
methods of reclaiming the same, including the deter-	
mination of the system of diking to be adopted,	
methods of building same, methods of getting rid	
of the interior water, and of bringing the soil into	9 000 00
fit condition for agriculture	8, 000. 00
For the adequate scientific investigation of the tech-	
nical problems pertaining to land drainage concerning	
which there is lack of existing information, includ-	
ing investigations of the drainage of hillside lands	
and of muck lands which border on peat formations;	
the movement and behavior of water in irrigated	
land; methods of testing cement draintile; the laws	
of erosion of ditches and of sedimentation of ditches;	
the factors which determine the great variation in	
different classes of land with respect to the readi-	
ness with which they yield to drainage efforts, and	
similar questions	7,000.00
Reserve:	7 THE W.
Investigations for which plans have not yet been defi-	
nitely formulated	6,000.00
Miscellaneous supplies, apparatus, furniture, etc	10,000.00
General planning and supervision of irrigation and drainage	
investigations throughout the United States; prepa-	
ration of reports, drafting and other work on illustra-	
tions, correspondence with field agents and public,	
trong, editosponatorico with mora agonto una pastro,	
purchase of field instruments and accessories, etc	20,000.00
purchase of field instruments and accessories, etc	
purchase of field instruments and accessories, etc	20,000.00
purchase of field instruments and accessories, etc  Summary—irrigation and drainage investigations, 1909:	
purchase of field instruments and accessories, etc  Summary—irrigation and drainage investigations, 1909: On irrigation—	150,000.00
purchase of field instruments and accessories, etc  Summary—irrigation and drainage investigations, 1909: On irrigation— Technical investigations.	150,000.00
purchase of field instruments and accessories, etc  Summary—irrigation and drainage investigations, 1909: On irrigation— Technical investigations. Aid and advice to settlers.	150, 000. 00 22, 000. 00 14, 500. 00
purchase of field instruments and accessories, etc  Summary—irrigation and drainage investigations, 1909: On irrigation— Technical investigations. Aid and advice to settlers. Irrigation extension.	150,000.00
purchase of field instruments and accessories, etc  Summary—irrigation and drainage investigations, 1909: On irrigation— Technical investigations. Aid and advice to settlers. Irrigation extension. Maintenance of central supply, repair, and rating	150, 000. 00 22, 000. 00 14, 500. 00 20, 000. 00
purchase of field instruments and accessories, etc  Summary—irrigation and drainage investigations, 1909: On irrigation— Technical investigations. Aid and advice to settlers. Irrigation extension: Maintenance of central supply, repair, and rating station at Chevenne, Wyo	150, 000. 00 22, 000. 00 14, 500. 00 20, 000. 00 3, 500. 00
purchase of field instruments and accessories, etc  Summary—irrigation and drainage investigations, 1909: On irrigation— Technical investigations. Aid and advice to settlers. Irrigation extension. Maintenance of central supply, repair, and rating station at Cheyenne, Wyo On drainage investigations.	150, 000. 00 22, 000. 00 14, 500. 00 20, 000. 00 3, 500. 00 60, 000. 00
purchase of field instruments and accessories, etc  Summary—irrigation and drainage investigations, 1909: On irrigation— Technical investigations. Aid and advice to settlers. Irrigation extension. Maintenance of central supply, repair, and rating station at Cheyenne, Wyo On drainage investigations. Miscellaneous supplies, apparatus, furniture, etc	150, 000. 00 22, 000. 00 14, 500. 00 20, 000. 00 3, 500. 00
purchase of field instruments and accessories, etc  Summary—irrigation and drainage investigations, 1909: On irrigation— Technical investigations. Aid and advice to settlers. Irrigation extension. Maintenance of central supply, repair, and rating station at Cheyenne, Wyo On drainage investigations. Miscellaneous supplies, apparatus, furniture, etc General planning and supervision of irrigation and	150, 000. 00 22, 000. 00 14, 500. 00 20, 000. 00 3, 500. 00 60, 000. 00
purchase of field instruments and accessories, etc  Summary—irrigation and drainage investigations, 1909: On irrigation— Technical investigations. Aid and advice to settlers. Irrigation extension. Maintenance of central supply, repair, and rating station at Cheyenne, Wyo On drainage investigations. Miscellaneous supplies, apparatus, furniture, etc	150, 000. 00 22, 000. 00 14, 500. 00 20, 000. 00 3, 500. 00 60, 000. 00

Summary—irrigation and drainage investigations, 1906—Continued. On irrigation—Continued. work on illustrations, correspondence with field		
agents and public, purchase of field instruments and	e20 000 00	
accessories, etc	\$20,000.00	
Recapitulation of the several appropriations for the Office of Experiment Stations as enumerated above, fiscal year 1909, \$336,615:	150, 000. 00	
Office of Experiment Stations, statutory salaries Agricultural experiment stations, general expenses Alaska Experiment Station Hawaii Experiment Station Porto Rico Experiment Station	34, 620. 00 33, 995. 00 26, 000. 00 26, 000. 00 26, 000. 00	
Guam Experiment Station Farmers' institutes Nutrition investigations Irrigation and drainage investigations	5, 000. 00 10, 000. 00 25, 000. 00 150, 000. 00	a 0000 a 15 00
Total appropriations for the Office of Experiment Stations for the fiscal year 1907, including \$569.55 derived from		<i>a</i> \$336, 615.00
sale of card indexes	975, 429. <b>5</b> 5	
\$37,790.45)	1,013,220.00	
(increase of \$43,395)	1,056,615.00	
OFFICE OF PUBLIC ROADS.  [Salaries, Office of Public Roads—\$15,24]	IO 1	
One director, who shall be a scientist and have charge of	.0.1	
all scientific and technical work (increase of \$250 submitted) One chief of records One editorial clerk One clerk, class 2 (submitted) Three clerks, class 1 (increase of 1 submitted) Three clerks, at \$1,000 each Two clerks, at \$720 each	\$3,000.00 1,600.00 1,200.00 1,400.00 3,600.00 3,000.00 1,440.00	,
Total amount estimated		15, 240.00
Note.—The salary of the director has been increased fro \$3,000, and 1 clerk of class 2 and 1 clerk of class 1 have Total increase, \$2,850.	om \$2,750 to been added.	
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907 Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (increase	\$12, 340.00	
of \$50)	12, 390. 00 15, 240. 00	
The above force will perform the following duties: Administrative and executive: One director. \$3,000.00 One chief of records. 1,600.00		
Correspondence, accounts, and files: One clerk, class 2	4, 600. 00	
Three clerks, class 1		
Editorial and library: One editorial clerk	9, 440. 00 1, 200. 00	
Total	15, 240. 00	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>This does not include \$720,000 for State experiment stations under the regular appropriation, to be paid through the Treasury Department.

S. Doc. 429, 60-1----8

[Public Road Inquiries, 1909—\$91,620.]	
Salaries:	
In Washington	
Stationery	
machinery, etc	
Furniture	
Freight 2, 500.00	
Express. 150.00 Heat. 150.00	
Telegraph	
Telephone.       50.00         Rent.       2,000.00	
Apparatus, instruments, and laboratory material	
Traveling and other field expenses	
Total amount of appropriation.	\$91,620.00
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1907 57, 660.00	
Amount of above appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (no increase)	
crease)	
Total of all appropriations estimated for the Office of Public Roads for the fiscal year 1909.	106, 860.00
PROJECTS.	
The following are the more important projects proposed to be conducted by the Office of Public Road Inquiries under above appropriation:	
No. 1. Object-lesson roads—Mr. Vernon M. Peirce, chief	
engineer, in charge: Salaries\$15,500.00	
Traveling expenses 2, 300.00	
Freight and drayage 2, 000.00 Lease of rollers 855.00	
Miscellaneous	
No. 2. Instruction in highway engineering—	
Dr. A. S. Cushman, assistant director,	-
and Mr. Vernon M. Peirce, chief en-	
gineer, in charge: Salaries, 11 engineer students, at	
\$600	
Traveling expenses 5, 000.00 11, 600.00	
The purpose of this project is, first, to build up a	
corps of trained highway engineers for the Government service and, second, to increase the supply of	
competent highway engineers for State and county	
work. The remarkable success of the French road system is largely due to the fact that the Govern-	
ment maintains a school of roads and bridges from	
the graduates of which their corps of highway en-	
gineers is recruited. A small number of graduates in engineering are appointed each year, after com-	
petitive examination, to the position of civil engi-	
neer student in this Office at a salary of \$50 per month and field expenses. These young men are	The state of the s
given practical training in all branches of road work	
and at the expiration of one year are promoted and retained in the service, or given a certificate show-	
ing completion of the graduate course. The Gov-	
ernment receives a full return for the expense in- curred, as the services of these young men are valu-	
curred, as the services of these young men are valu-	

No. 2. Instruction in highway engineering—Continued.  able from the outset. Only 15 students have been appointed to the present time, but the results have been so encouraging that an increase of \$6,600 has been requested for this project, which will enable us to appoint 11 students. This instruction is being supplemented by cooperation with colleges in lecture work and the preparation of courses of study.  No. 3. Testing road materials—Dr. A. S. Cushman, assistant director, in charge:  Salaries	
penses	\$5, 300. 00
No. 4. Road mileage, revenues, and expenditures. This project has been com-	
pleted.  No. 5. Lectures, addresses, and papers—Mr.  L. W. Page, director, in charge:  Salaries	
No increase has been requested over the allotment for the current fiscal vear.	4, 200. 00
No. 6. Special advice and inspection—Dr. A. S. Cushman, assistant director, and Mr. Vernon M. Peirce, Chief Engineer, in	
charge: 1, 800.00 Salaries	0.00.00
No increase has been requested over the amount allotted for the current fiscal year.	2, 800. 00
No. 7. Investigation of dust preventives—Mr. L. W. Page, director, in charge: Salaries	
Materials and miscellaneous expenses 3,600.00	8, 100. 00

In recent years perhaps the most important, and certainly the most difficult, problem which has engaged the attention of highway engineers is that of dust prevention, or rather the preservation of our macadam roads from the destructive effects of modern traffic. So destructive to macadam roads has been the automobile traffic that the minister of public works of France, according to report, has been authorized to call an international convention in 1908 for the purpose of considering methods to prevent roads from being damaged by this traffic. The existence of our macadam roads depends upon the retention of the rock dust formed by the wearing of the surface. Under ordinary traffic conditions this dust remains on the road and consolidates when moist to form a fresh wearing surface. Heavy automobiles moving at a high rate of speed subject the surface of the road to an immense tractive force, which throws a large amount of dust into the air to be carried off by the wind. This action strips the macadam road of all fine material, the result being rapid disintegration. Investigations have been conducted with a view to treating the road surface so

No. 7. Investigation of dust preventives—Continued. as to minimize the formation of dust, retain the original bond of the road, and to supply a thin wearing surface which will resist the disintegrating effect of the automobile. Investigations have been made of the systems in use in France and England, and experiments have been conducted with oil and tar, and various preparations, in Kentucky and Massachusetts during the past season. This is a subject which should engage the earnest attention of the National Government at once. No matter how important we may deem the building of hard roads, we can not but consider it even more important to preserve those which have already been built. Accordingly, about 20 per cent of the increase recommended is desired for this work.

No. 8. Inspection of rural delivery roads—Mr. V. M. Peirce, chief engineer, in charge:

 Salaries
 \$600.00

 Traveling expenses
 400.00

No increase has been requested over the amount allotted for the current fiscal year.

No. 9. Standardization of tests—Mr. L. W. Page, Director, in charge:

Salaries \$400.00
No increase has been requested over the amount

No. 10. Introduction of model systems—Mr. L. W. Page, director, and Mr. V. M.

W. Page, director, and Mr. V. M. Peirce, chief engineer, in charge:

 Salaries
 \$4,200.00

 Traveling expenses
 800.00

Under this project engineers are assigned upon the request of local authorities to investigate the entire road system of a county, its road materials, organization, methods of administration, construction and maintenance, and to prepare a report and working plan with estimates, based upon actual surveys and inspection. An investigation was completed in Santa Barbara County, California, during the past year and somewhat similar work was done in MacDowell County, W. Va. This project is of such unquestioned practical value as to justify a considerable extension. An increase has therefore been requested of \$4,400 over the amount allotted for the current fiscal year.

No. 11. Investigation of road materials in the several States—Mr. L. W. Page, director, in charge:

Salaries \$2,000.00 Traveling expenses 1,000.00

The appropriation bill provides specifically for an investigation of road materials in the several States. The project is one of too great magnitude to be undertaken by the Office alone with its present appropriation, but it has been determined to cooperate as fully as possible with the highway commissions and geological surveys of the various States, the data to be published in a series of bulletins. During the past year such an investigation was begun in Minne-

\$1,000.00

400.00

5,000.00

3,000.00

No. 11. Investigations of road materials in the several States—Continued.

sofa in cooperation with the State highway engineer. It is hoped to secure accurate information as to the location, character, quantity, and quality of all road materials, probable cost of making the material available, feasibility of establishing State or county quarries, etc. It is manifestly impossible to conduct this exceedingly important investigation without an increase in the amount available. Accordingly the estimate for 1909 carries an increase of \$2,000.

No. 12. Introduction of sand-clay and burntclay roads—Mr. V. M. Peirce, chief engineer, in charge:

 Šalaries
 \$3,000.00

 Traveling expenses
 800.00

Sand-clay roads can be constructed at very moderate cost in many sections of the country, while in the Mississippi delta the results of burnt-clay experiments are most promising. These roads, when properly constructed, frequently serve the purpose for which they are intended nearly as well as stone roads, and in view of the low cost of constructing such roads and the abundance of sand and clay available, every effort should be made to introduce these forms of construction wherever practicable. The increase requested for this project is \$3,800.

No. 13. Investigation of systems of road management and accounting—Mr. J. E. Pennybacker, jr., chief of records, in

charge: \$1,500.00
Traveling expenses \$50.00

The appropriation bill provides for the investigation of systems of road management in the several States. This project will be taken up during the current fiscal year and continued with a view to obtaining definite information concerning every phase of road management and accounting in the United States. This information will be used as a basis for preparing bulletins setting forth the evils to be remedied and suggesting needed changes in the systems. Systems of accounting adapted to the needs of counties and townships will be suggested through the medium of bulletins. The increase for this project over the allottment for the current fiscal year is \$2,100.

current fiscal year is \$2,100.

No. 14. Split-log drag—Mr. Vernon M. Peirce,

chief engineer, in charge:

Salaries. \$1,800.00 Traveling expenses. \$00.00

The maintenance of earth roads is of immediate importance, and the split-log drag is a certain and inexpensive means of improving an earth road under average conditions. The split-log drag can be easily constructed and operated, and the purpose of this project is simply to introduce it throughout the country. An increase of \$2,000 over the amount allotted for the current fiscal year is recommended.

\$3, 800.00

2, 350.00

2,600.00

Materials, supplies, etc	00.00
In many cases macadam roads are impracticable owing to lack of hard materials and peculiar climatic conditions. It is the purpose of this investigation to determine whether oil can be used to advantage on the natural soil. If a method of construction on this basis can be developed, it will be of great value in the sections of country producing oil with an asphalt base. The increase over the amount allotted for the current fiscal year is \$1,400.	
No. 16. Investigation of slag as a road material—  Mr. V. M. Peirce, chief engineer, in charge:  Salaries	
Considering the scarcity of road materials in many sections of the country and the inferior quality of materials which are frequently used, it is believed that a thorough investigation and test of furnace slag is justified. The increase over the amount allotted for the current fiscal year is \$1,360.  No. 17. Corrosion of iron and steel—Dr. A. S.	60.00
Cushman, assistant director, in charge:  Salaries	00.00
This investigation is designed to ascertain the causes for the corrosion of iron and steel, and has been remarkably successful. It has been demonstrated that the generally accepted theories regarding the oxidation of iron and steel are incorrect. Under certain circumstances strong oxidizing agents can be used to prevent rust. Following Doctor Cushman's suggestions, the leading manufacturers are making efforts to turn out steel that will be highly resistant to corrosion. The importance of this work can not be overestimated. The increase recommended over the amount allotted for the current fiscal year is	-
	00.00
No. 19. Cooperation with Forest Service—Mr. V. M. Peirce, chief engineer, in charge. (This project has been completed.)	

	OTTION OF TOURS CONTINUE	
No. 20.	Cooperation with Geological Survey:	
	Salaries	\$400.00
M . 01	No increase has been requested.	
No. 21.	Bulletins on road laws, history of road building,	
	bibliography, and construction of macadam roads—Messis, J. E. Pennybacker, Archer B.	
	Hulbert, and Austin B. Fletcher, in charge. (No	
	estimate.)	
No. 22.	Concrete and cement investigation—Mr. Philip L.	
	Wormeley, testing engineer, in charge. (No	
	estimate.)	*
No. 23.	Quarters	2,750.00
71: 414	No increase has been requested.	202 22
No. 24.	Machine shop.	800.00
No. 25	No increase has been requested.  Permanent equipment, consisting of machinery	
110. 20.	and instruments to complete field outfits	3, 000. 00
	An increase of \$2,000 over amount allotted for the	5, 000.00
	current fiscal year has been requested.	
No. 26.	Office expenses. (No estimate, as no payments of	
	this character are contemplated.)	
No. 27.	The decomposition of rocks under the action of	
	water—Dr. A. S. Cushman, assistant director, in	
	charge:	1 200 00
No. 28	Salaries. Classification of roads—Mr. V. M. Peirce, chief	1, 200. 00
110. 20.	engineer, and Mr. J. E. Pennybacker, jr., Chief	
	of Records, in charge:	
	Salaries	
	Salaries \$800.00 Preparation of maps, purchase of	
	materials, etc	<b>4 5</b> 00 00
	Ti-141:	1, 700.00
	Under this project maps and bulletins will be pre- pared giving useful information regarding the	
	principally traveled wagon roads throughout the	
	United States, classified according to conditions	
	and character of construction. The increase in	
	this project is provided for by funds arising from	
	completion of other projects.	
No. 29.	Cooperation with newspapers in the publication of	
	practical articles on road construction, main-	
	tenance, and administration—Mr. J. E. Penny- backer, jr., Chief of Records, in charge:	
	Salaries	800.00
	This project involves the preparation of articles by	000.00
	engineers and experts of this Office to be sent out	
	on a mailing list composed of papers which have	
	agreed to publish the articles. The increase in	
	this project is provided for by funds arising from	
Yo 20	completion of other projects.	3 060 00
110. 30.	Contingent fund	3, 060. 00

Total appropriations for Office of Public Roads for the	fiscal
year 1907	\$70,000.00
Total appropriation for fiscal year 1908 (increase of \$50	70,050.00
Total estimate of appropriations for fiscal year 1909	(in-
crease of \$36,810)	

## United States Department of Agriculture.

### RECAPITULATION.

	Expenditures for fiscal year 1907.	Appropria- tions for fiscal year 1908.	Estimates of appropriations for fiscal year 1909.
Office of the Secretary. Paper making	\$111,476.91	\$119,200.00	\$134,220.00 10,000.00
			144,220.00
Weather Bureau Bureau of Animal Industry	1,319,386.17 3,113,547.81	1,413,540.00 4,168,291.90	1,529,060.00 4,231,410.00
Bureau of Plant Industry Buildings, Department of Agriculture	989,012.06 535,594.61	1,199,641.82 495,340.07	1,317,676.00
·	1,524,606.67	1,694,981.89	
Forest Service Bureau of Chemistry Bureau of Chemistry Bureau of Soils Bureau of Entomology Bureau of Biological Survey Division of Accounts and Disbursements Division of Publications Bureau of Statistics Library Office of Chief Clerk (contingent expenses, Department of Agriculture) Office of Experiment Stations Office of Public Roads	1,901,101.93 231,209.16 219,278.96 248,475.87 50,975.12 32,165.00 246,704.82 203,586.93 23,844.47 36,411.12 a 250,453.43 67,318.50	2,920,000.00 697,920.00 206,980.00 317,417.27 52,000.00 41,790.00 219,940.00 28,380.00 47,000.00 a 293,220.00 70,050.00	3,196,200.00 816,720.00 240,600.00 375,600.00 69,950.00 46,490.00 239,340.00 35,580.00  78,200.00 a336,615.00 106,860.00
Total expenditures to September 30, 1907.  Outstanding liabilities on September 30, 1907, against appropriations for fiscal year 1907 (estimated)  Balance available in fiscal year 1908.  Unexpended balance to be turned back in Treasury (estimated).	9,580,542.87 233,319.38 569,944.78 1,153,122.65		
Total appropriations for Department of Agriculture.	11,536,929.68	12,452,261.06	12,946,351.00

 $<sup>^{\</sup>alpha}\,\mathrm{Does}$  not include \$720,000 for State experiment stations under the regular appropriation, to be paid through the Treasury Department.

1





